Стоматология и ортодонтия

Технические характеристики

По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Алматы (7273)495-231
Ангарск (3955)60-70-56
Архангельск (8182)63-90-72
Астрахань (8512)99-46-04
Барнаул (3852)73-04-60
Белгород (4722)40-23-64
Благовещенск (4162)22-76-07
Брянск (4832)59-03-52
Владивосток (423)249-28-31
Владикавказ (8672)28-90-48
Владимир (4922)49-43-18
Волгоград (844)278-03-48
Вологда (8172)26-41-59
Воронеж (473)204-51-73
Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89
Иваново (4932)77-34-06
Ижевск (3412)26-03-58
Иркутск (395)279-98-46
Казань (843)206-01-48
Калининград (4012)72-03-81
Калуга (4842)92-23-67
Кемерово (3842)65-04-62
Киров (8332)68-02-04
Коломна (4966)23-41-49
Кострома (4942)77-07-48
Краснодар (861)203-40-90
Красноярск (391)204-63-61
Курск (4712)77-13-04
Курган (3522)50-90-47
Липецк (4742)52-20-81
Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13
Москва (495)268-04-70
Мурманск (8152)59-64-93
Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41
Нижний Новгород (831)429-08-12
Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81
Ноябрьск (3496)41-32-12
Новосибирск (383)227-86-73
Омск (3812)21-46-40
Орел (4862)44-53-42
Оренбург (3532)37-68-04
Пенза (8412)22-31-16
Петрозаводск (8142)55-98-37
Псков (8112)59-10-37
Пермь (342)205-81-47
Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15
Рязань (4912)46-61-64
Самара (846)206-03-16
Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40
Саратов (845)249-38-78
Севастополь (8692)22-31-93
Саранск (8342)22-96-24
Симферополь (3652)67-13-56
Смоленск (4812)29-41-54
Сочи (862)225-72-31
Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13
Сургут (3462)77-98-35
Сыктывкар (8212)25-95-17
Тамбов (4752)50-40-97
Тверь (4822)63-31-35
Тольятти (8482)63-91-07
Томск (3822)98-41-53
Тула (4872)33-79-87
Тюмень (3452)66-21-18
Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59
Улан-Удэ (3012)59-97-51
Уфа (347)229-48-12
Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04
Чебоксары (8352)28-53-07
Челябинск (351)202-03-61
Череповец (8202)49-02-64
Чита (3022)38-34-83
Якутск (4112)23-90-97
Ярославль (4852)69-52-93

Россия +7(495)268-04-70 Казахстан +7(7172)727-132 Киргизия +996(312)96-26-47

эл.почта: tam@nt-rt.ru || сайт: https://3m.nt-rt.ru/

3M™ Polyether Adhesive Refill, 30600

3M™ Scotchbond™ Dispensing Tips, 41274

3M™ ESPE™ Express™ XT Putty Soft VPS Impression Material Refill, 36972

3M™ Express™ VPS Bite Registration Material Putty, 6160J

3M™ Vanish™ XT Extended Contact Varnish, 12148, 10 g Clicker™ Dispenser

3M™ Elipar™ DeepCure-S Li Ion Battery, 76985

3M™ Penta™ Mixing Tips Refill, Red (50), 77949

3M™ Filtek™ Z250 XT Nano Hybrid Universal Restorative Introductory Kit, 1470IK, Syringe

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Permanent Bicuspid Crowns, 902600, Kit

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Wall Mount Kit, 77601

3M™ Imprint™ 4 VPS Bite Registration Material, 71529

3M™ Ketac™ Conditioner Refill, 37470

3M™ ESPE™ Stainless Steel Primary Molar Crowns

3M™ RelyX™ Unicem Self-Adhesive Universal Resin Cement Maxicap™ Capsule… Refill

3M™ Vitremer™ Core Buildup/Restorative, 3303

3M™ Polycarbonate Crowns

3M™ Filtek™ One Bulk Fill Restorative

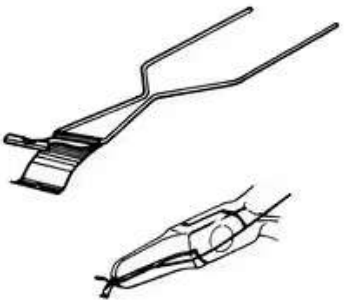
3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement Refills

3M™ Filtek™ Easy Match Universal Restorative

3M™ Unitek ™ Anterior Band Regular Temper Narrow Upper Left/Right Central/Lateral

3M™ Imprint™ 4 Preliminary Penta™ Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3, 71520 Series

3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement Kits



3M™ Unitek™ Steiner Rotating Spring Wedge

3M™ Unitek™ Clear Plastic Button, 224-800, 10/Pk

3M™ Unitek™ Rectangular Retainer Cases, 452-001, 100/Pk

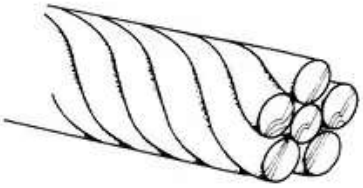
3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Mathieu Pliers

3M™ Unitek™ Molar Band Seater, 811-001, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Single-Ended Ligature Director, 803-003, 1/Ea

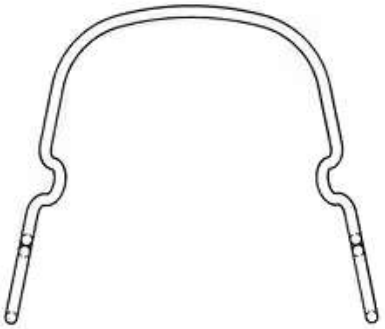
3M™ AlastiK™ Color ID Dots, 406-829, 1/Pk

3M™ Typodont with Stand, 3M™ Clarity™ Advanced Ceramic Brackets, 600-236,… 1/Ea



3M™ Unitek™ Coaxial Wire

3M™ Concise™ Orthodontic Chemical Cure Adhesive Enamel Bond Resin A, 196-00… 6 ml, 1/Btl



3M™ Unitek™ Preformed Lingual Arch, Horizontal

3M™ Unitek™ Molded Retainer Cases

3M™ Unitek™ Bracket Positioning Gauge

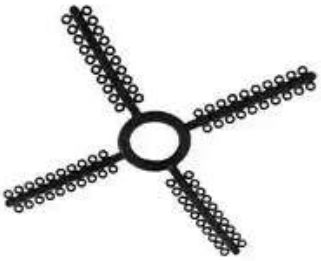
3M™ Clarity™ Retainers

3M™ Clinpro™ Clear Fluoride Treatment

3M™ Clinpro™ Sealant Refill, 12600 Series

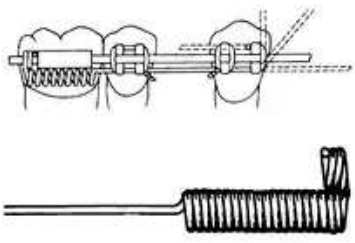
3M™ Unitek™ Adjustable Sliding Yoke, 310-200, 10/Pk

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Lingual Lock-Forming Pliers, 900-706, 1/Ea



3M™ AlastiK™ QuiK-StiK™ Separators, 406-410 Series

704-045 Unitek™ Disposable Spatula 100/Pk



3M™ Unitek™ T Spring

3M™ Unitek™ Eyelet, Large, 471-003, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Light Wire Flush Cut Distal End Cutter, 803-550, 1/Ea

3M™ Deluxe AlastiK™ Force Modules Needle Holder, 803-535, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Posterior Band Removing Pliers

3M™ Unitek™ Single-Ended Ligature Director, 803-003, 1/Ea

3M™ AlastiK™ Color Palette, 406-825, 1/Ea

3M™ Victory Series™ 2nd Bicuspid Tubes

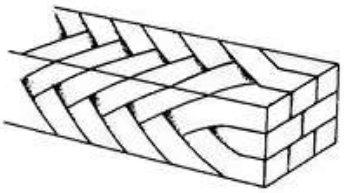
3M™ Adper™ Scotchbond™ Multi-Purpose Primer

3M™ Ketac™ Cem Maxicap™ Permanent Glass Ionomer Luting Cement Intro Kit, 56015

3M™ Unitek™ Bicuspid Bands Kit

3M™ RelyX™ Universal Micro Mixing Tips

3M™ Digital Bonding Tray



3M™ Unitek™ Braided Archwire

3M™ Concise™ Orthodontic Bonding Paste B, 18 g, 196-003, 1/Ea

3M™ Series 5 Facebows

3M™ Unitek™ Multi-Cure Glass Ionomer Band Cement Powder, 712-051, 35 g, 1/Btl

3M™ Unitek™ Multi-Cure Glass Ionomer Orthodontic Band Cement Dispensing Spoon,… 712-053, 1/Ea

3M™ Forsus™ Fatigue Resistant Device, Split Crimps, 885-203, 50/Pk

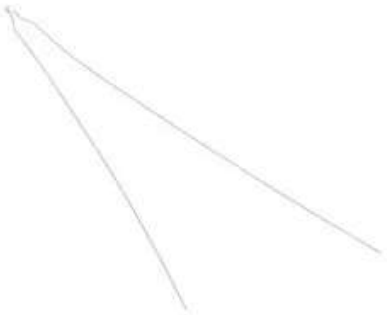
3M™ Forsus™ Fatigue Resistant Device, 885-100, L-Pin Spring Modules, 5/Pk

3M™ Unitek™ General Purpose Molar Bands Kit

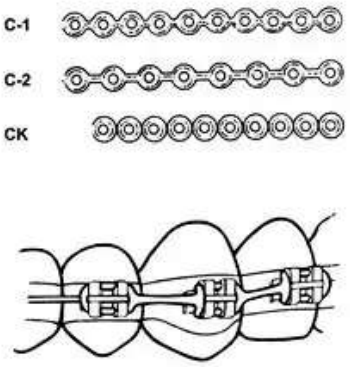
3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Anterior Debonding Pliers, 803-532, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Retainer Kit, 709-060, 1 Kit

3M™ Unitek™ Posterior Band Removing Pliers, 801-713, 1/Ea



3M™ Unitek™ Auxiliary Ligature Tie Hook 390-145, 0.014, 100/Pk



3M™ AlastiK™ Continuous C Module Chain Reel

3M™ Unitek™ Bracket Positioning Gauge Five, 900-840, 6.0-6.5 mm, 1/Ea

956-208 CNTRD STD ME U7

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Diamond Polishing Spiral, 5091

3M™ Unitek™ Permachrome Resilient Archwire

Lava™ Frame Shading Liquid

3M™ Paradigm™ MZ100 Blocks for CEREC®

3M™ Polycarbonate Crowns, C-180, Anterior, Kit

3M™ Penta™ Cartridge for Pentamix™ Lite, 77944

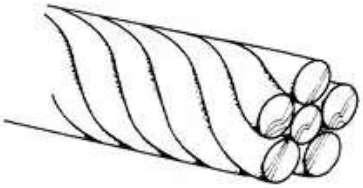
3M™ Scotchbond™ Etchant, 7423

3M™ Adper™ Scotchbond™ 1 XT Adhesive

3M™ ESPE™ Ketac™ Molar Easymix Glass Ionomer Filling Material Refill, 56625

3M™ Protemp™ Crown Temporization Material Kit

3M™ Clinpro™ Tooth Créme 0.21% Sodium Fluoride Anti-Cavity Toothpaste



3M™ Unitek™ Twist Wire

3M™ Concise™ Orthodontic Bonding Paste A, 18 g, 196-002, 1/Ea

3M™ Victory Series™ First Molar Bands Kit

3M™ Penta™ Universal Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3, 71545

3M™ Filtek™ Restoratives Dispenser, 5850RD, 1 Dispenser

3M™ Forsus™ Fatigue Resistant Device, 885-200, Reactivation Spacer, 10/Pk

3M™ Victory Series™ V-Slot Brackets Kit

3M™ Garant™ Intraoral Tips, Intraoral Dispensing

3M™ Transbond™ LR Light Cure Adhesive

3M™ Impregum™ Super Quick Polyether Impression Material

3M™ RelyX™ Ultimate Clicker™ Adhesive Resin Cement Kit

3M™ Ortholux™ Luminous Curing Light Guide, 704-456, 1/Ea

3M™ Astringent Retraction Paste

3M™ CoJet™ Sand, 68411, 3 Bottles

3M™ Ortholux™ Luminous Curing Light Glasses, S0360X, 1/Ea

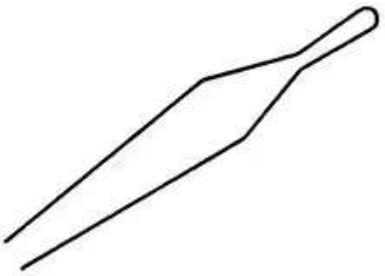
3M™ Forsus™ Fatigue Resistant Device, 885-110, L-Pins Spring Module, 10/Pk

3M™ Unitek™ General Purpose Molar Bands

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Distal End Cutter, 803-552, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ How Utility Offset Pliers, 801-701, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series Omega Loop Forming Pliers Replacement Tip, 900-708, 1/Ea



3M™ Unitek™ Ligature Wire, 390-160, Preformed Coated, Natural Colored, .012 in., 100/Pk

3M)™ AlastiK™ Plastic Box With Dividers, 406-890, 1/Ea

3M™ Filtek™ Flowable Dispensing Tips

3M™ Photac™ Fil Quick Aplicap™ Light-Cured Glass Ionomer Restorative, 61000… Series

3M™ Victory Series™ Second Molar Bands

3M™ Ketac™ Cem Glass Ionomer Luting Cement Refill, 56000 Series

3M™ Ketac™ Nano Light-Curing Glass Ionomer Quick Mix Restorative Trial Kit, 3305TK

3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Post 3D Glass Fiber Post

3M™ Unitek™ Beta III Titanium Archwire

453-012 Unitek™ Wire Dispenser Ea

3M™ SmartClip™ SL3 Self-Ligating Brackets Kit

3M™ AlastiK™ B Modules

3M™ Unitek™ Sickle-Style Cement Remover and Bracket Positioner, 900-822, 1/Ea

3M™ Imprint™ 4 Penta™ Heavy Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3, 77784

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige End Cutter, 900-750, 1/Ea

3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Syringe Knurled Hub Cap, 77720

3M™ ESPE™ Intraoral Syringe Value Pack

3M™ Applicator Handles and Disposable Applicator Brush Tips, 1919, (3 Handles/120 Tips)

3M™ Crown Scissor

3M™ Lava™ Plus High Translucency Zirconia Shading Liquid

3M™ Lava™ Ultimate CAD/CAM Restorative for CEREC®

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Pre-Polishing Spiral, 5090, 15ct

3M™ Unitek™ Nitinol Heat-Activated Archwire

3M™ Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns

3M™ Imprint™ II Monophase VPS Impression Material

3M™ Imprint™ Bite Registration Material Refill, 36850

3M™ Adper™ Single Bond Plus Adhesive Intro Kit, 51101

3M™ RelyX™ Veneer Cement Syringe Refill

3M™ Durelon™ Carboxylate Luting Cement Pack

3M™ Clinpro™ Sealant Introductory Kit, 12600 Series

3M™ Unitek™ Miniature Twin Metal Brackets Kit

3M™ Clinpro™ Sealant & 3M™ Adper™ Prompt™ L-Pop™ Self-Etch Adhesive Trial Kit,… 12626TP, 1.2 mL/Syringe, 1 Syringe/Kit

3M™ Paradigm™ Temporization Material Refill

3M™ Lava™ Ultimate CAD/CAM Restorative Intro Kit for CEREC®, 2914SK

3M™ Strip Crown Form - Pedo

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Primary Molar Crowns

3M™ Adper™ Single Bond 2 Intro Kit, 51201

3M™ RelyX™ Try-In Paste Syringe Refill

3M™ Durelon™ Carboxylate Luting Cement Maxicap Refill, 56310

3M™ RelyX™ Ceramic Primer

3M™ Victory Series™ Superior Fit Buccal Tubes

3M™ Victory Series™ Active Self-Ligating Brackets

3M™ Victory Series™ V-Slot Brackets

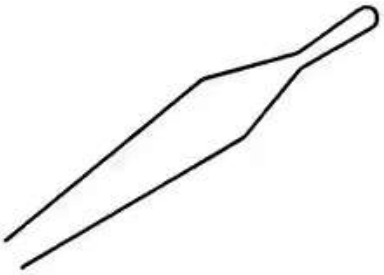
3M™ Transbond™ MIP Moisture Insensitive Primer Kit, 712-021, 1/Kit

3M™ Transbond™ Plus Color Change Adhesive

3M™ Mixing Sticks (50), 1994S

3M™ Disposable Applicator Brush Tips, 1919B, 60ct

3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Post 3D Intro Kit, 56957



3M™ Unitek™ Ligature Wire

3M™ Imprint™ 4 Penta™ Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3, 77780 Series

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns

3M™ Impregum™ Penta™ Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3

3M)™ AlastiK™ Plastic Box With Dividers, 406-890, 1/Ea

3M™ Filtek™ Flowable Dispensing Tips

3M™ Photac™ Fil Quick Aplicap™ Light-Cured Glass Ionomer Restorative, 61000… Series

3M™ Victory Series™ Second Molar Bands

3M™ Ketac™ Cem Glass Ionomer Luting Cement Refill, 56000 Series

3M™ Ketac™ Nano Light-Curing Glass Ionomer Quick Mix Restorative Trial Kit, 3305TK

3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Post 3D Glass Fiber Post

3M™ Unitek™ Beta III Titanium Archwire

453-012 Unitek™ Wire Dispenser Ea

3M™ SmartClip™ SL3 Self-Ligating Brackets Kit

3M™ AlastiK™ B Modules

3M™ Unitek™ Sickle-Style Cement Remover and Bracket Positioner, 900-822, 1/Ea

3M™ Imprint™ 4 Penta™ Heavy Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3, 77784

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige End Cutter, 900-750, 1/Ea

3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Syringe Knurled Hub Cap, 77720

3M™ ESPE™ Intraoral Syringe Value Pack

3M™ Applicator Handles and Disposable Applicator Brush Tips, 1919, (3 Handles/120 Tips)

3M™ Crown Scissor

3M™ Lava™ Plus High Translucency Zirconia Shading Liquid

3M™ Lava™ Ultimate CAD/CAM Restorative for CEREC®

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Pre-Polishing Spiral, 5090, 15ct

3M™ Unitek™ Nitinol Heat-Activated Archwire

3M™ Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns

3M™ Imprint™ II Monophase VPS Impression Material

3M™ Imprint™ Bite Registration Material Refill, 36850

3M™ Adper™ Single Bond Plus Adhesive Intro Kit, 51101

3M™ RelyX™ Veneer Cement Syringe Refill

3M™ Durelon™ Carboxylate Luting Cement Pack

3M™ Clinpro™ Sealant Introductory Kit, 12600 Series

3M™ Unitek™ Miniature Twin Metal Brackets Kit

3M™ Clinpro™ Sealant & 3M™ Adper™ Prompt™ L-Pop™ Self-Etch Adhesive Trial Kit,… 12626TP, 1.2 mL/Syringe, 1 Syringe/Kit

3M™ Paradigm™ Temporization Material Refill

3M™ Lava™ Ultimate CAD/CAM Restorative Intro Kit for CEREC®, 2914SK

3M™ Strip Crown Form - Pedo

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Primary Molar Crowns

3M™ Adper™ Single Bond 2 Intro Kit, 51201

3M™ RelyX™ Try-In Paste Syringe Refill

3M™ Durelon™ Carboxylate Luting Cement Maxicap Refill, 56310

3M™ RelyX™ Ceramic Primer

3M™ Victory Series™ Superior Fit Buccal Tubes

3M™ Victory Series™ Active Self-Ligating Brackets

3M™ Victory Series™ V-Slot Brackets

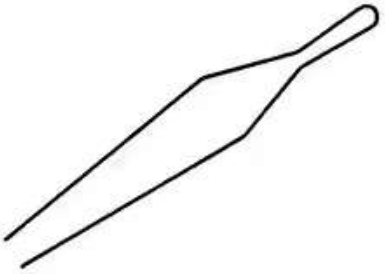
3M™ Transbond™ MIP Moisture Insensitive Primer Kit, 712-021, 1/Kit

3M™ Transbond™ Plus Color Change Adhesive

3M™ Mixing Sticks (50), 1994S

3M™ Disposable Applicator Brush Tips, 1919B, 60ct

3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Post 3D Intro Kit, 56957



3M™ Unitek™ Ligature Wire

3M™ Imprint™ 4 Penta™ Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3, 77780 Series

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns

3M™ Impregum™ Penta™ Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3

3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Intraoral Hook

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Heavy Wire Flush Cut Distal End Cutter, 803-551, 1/Ea

3M™ Transbond™ Plus Self Etching Primer

3M™ Transbond™ Plus Disposable Tips, 712-082, 25/Pack

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Sheaths

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Hard Wire Cutter, 900-751, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Wire Cutter, 900-753, 1/Ea

3M™ Chairside Zirconia for CEREC®

3M™ Dual Arch Impression Tray

3M™ Ortholux™ Luminous Curing Light Eye Shield, 704-457, 1/Ea

3M™ Rocatec™ Junior Bonding System Refill

3M™ Victory Series™ Brackets

3M™ Unitek™ Multi-Cure Glass Ionomer Band Cement, 712-050, 1/Kit

3M™ Victory Series™ Brackets Kit

3M™ Clarity™ Ultra Self-Ligating Brackets Kit

3M™ Impregum™ Penta™ Super Quick Medium Body/Light Body Polyether Impression… Material Intro Kit

3M™ Fast Release 5% Sodium Fluoride Varnish, 12150 Series

3M™ Silane Coupling Agent, 68300, 1 per Pack

3M™ Victory Series™ Active Self-Ligating Brackets Kit

3M™ Elastomer Syringe Washer Refill, 71050

3M™ Mixing Pad Refill

3M™ Fiber Tip Applicators, 1919F, 100ct

3M™ Vitremer™ Core Buildup/Restorative, 3303

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Hollow Chop Pliers, 900-716, 1/Ea

3M™ ESPE™ Ketac™ Cem Radiopaque Glass Ionomer Luting Cement Intro Kit, 37201

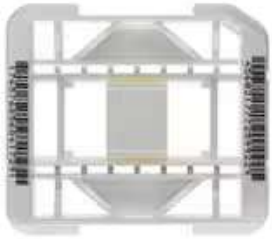
3M™ Transbond™ Plus Light Cure Band Adhesive Kit

3M™ Unitek™ Permachrome Posted Archwire

3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Nozzle, 71225

3M™ RotoMix™ Capsule Mixing Unit, 76310, 120 V/60 Hz

3M™ Unitek™ MIA Mobile Intraoral Arch, 080-810, U/L, Curved, 1/Ea



3M™ Lava™ Zirconia Blocks Refill, 68583, 20mm

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Primary Anterior Crowns

3M™ RelyX™ Unicem Self-Adhesive Universal Resin Cement Aplicap™ Capsule Kit

3M™ RelyX™ Temp Zinc Oxide Non-Eugenol Temporary Cement Refill

3M™ TheraMints™ 100% Xylitol Sweetened Mints, 12119M, Mint Flavor, 520 Pieces Per Bottle

3M™ Victory Series™ First Molar Bands

3M™ Elastomer Standard Spatula Refill, 71233

3M™ Elastomer Syringe Screw Refill, 71076

3M™ Brush Holders

3M™ Elastomer Syringe and Filling Device WE/EE, 71209

3M™ Disposable Mini-Sponge Applicators

3M™ Vitremer™ Core Buildup/Restorative Primer, 3303P, 6.5 mL

3M™ Transbond™ Supreme LV Adhesive

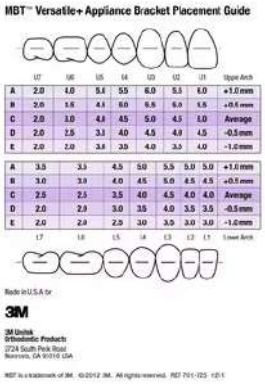
3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Universal Restorative Single Shade Intro Kit

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Diamond Polishing System, 5092

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Square Eyelet Discs, 1958

3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Lock

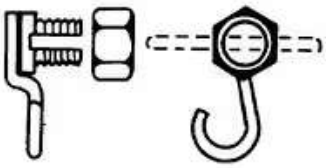
3M™ Unitek™ Action Line Tubing



3M™ MBT™ Appliance System Bracket Positioning Guide, 701-725, Plastic, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Combination Lingual Hook/Seating Lugs

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Jaraback Pliers, 900-704, 1/Ea



3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Intraoral Hook

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Heavy Wire Flush Cut Distal End Cutter, 803-551, 1/Ea

3M™ Transbond™ Plus Self Etching Primer

3M™ Transbond™ Plus Disposable Tips, 712-082, 25/Pack

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Sheaths

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Hard Wire Cutter, 900-751, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Wire Cutter, 900-753, 1/Ea

3M™ Chairside Zirconia for CEREC®

3M™ Dual Arch Impression Tray

3M™ Ortholux™ Luminous Curing Light Eye Shield, 704-457, 1/Ea

3M™ Rocatec™ Junior Bonding System Refill

3M™ Victory Series™ Brackets

3M™ Unitek™ Multi-Cure Glass Ionomer Band Cement, 712-050, 1/Kit

3M™ Victory Series™ Brackets Kit

3M™ Clarity™ Ultra Self-Ligating Brackets Kit

3M™ Impregum™ Penta™ Super Quick Medium Body/Light Body Polyether Impression… Material Intro Kit

3M™ Fast Release 5% Sodium Fluoride Varnish, 12150 Series

3M™ Silane Coupling Agent, 68300, 1 per Pack

3M™ Victory Series™ Active Self-Ligating Brackets Kit

3M™ Elastomer Syringe Washer Refill, 71050

3M™ Mixing Pad Refill

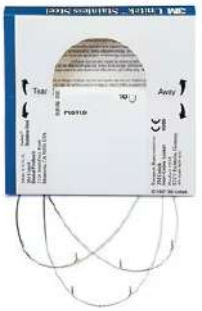
3M™ Fiber Tip Applicators, 1919F, 100ct

3M™ Vitremer™ Core Buildup/Restorative, 3303

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Hollow Chop Pliers, 900-716, 1/Ea

3M™ ESPE™ Ketac™ Cem Radiopaque Glass Ionomer Luting Cement Intro Kit, 37201

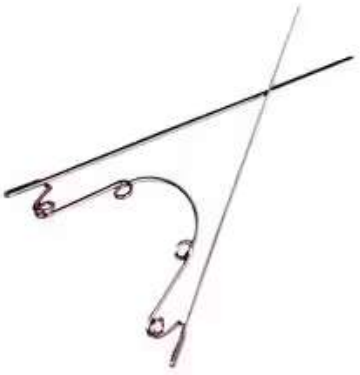
3M™ Transbond™ Plus Light Cure Band Adhesive Kit



3M™ Unitek™ Permachrome Posted Archwire

3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Nozzle, 71225

3M™ RotoMix™ Capsule Mixing Unit, 76310, 120 V/60 Hz



3M™ Unitek™ MIA Mobile Intraoral Arch, 080-810, U/L, Curved, 1/Ea

3M™ Lava™ Zirconia Blocks Refill, 68583, 20mm

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Primary Anterior Crowns

3M™ RelyX™ Unicem Self-Adhesive Universal Resin Cement Aplicap™ Capsule Kit

3M™ RelyX™ Temp Zinc Oxide Non-Eugenol Temporary Cement Refill

3M™ TheraMints™ 100% Xylitol Sweetened Mints, 12119M, Mint Flavor, 520 Pieces Per Bottle

3M™ Victory Series™ First Molar Bands

3M™ Elastomer Standard Spatula Refill, 71233

3M™ Elastomer Syringe Screw Refill, 71076

3M™ Brush Holders

3M™ Elastomer Syringe and Filling Device WE/EE, 71209

3M™ Disposable Mini-Sponge Applicators

3M™ Vitremer™ Core Buildup/Restorative Primer, 3303P, 6.5 mL

3M™ Transbond™ Supreme LV Adhesive

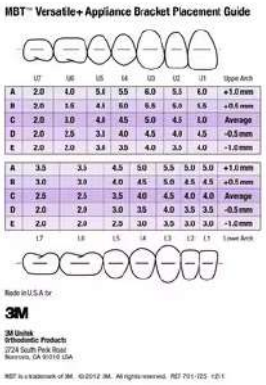
3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Universal Restorative Single Shade Intro Kit

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Diamond Polishing System, 5092

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Square Eyelet Discs, 1958

3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Lock

3M™ Unitek™ Action Line Tubing



3M™ MBT™ Appliance System Bracket Positioning Guide, 701-725, Plastic, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Combination Lingual Hook/Seating Lugs

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Jaraback Pliers, 900-704, 1/Ea

3M™ Iso-Form™ Temporary Crowns

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Universal Cutter

3M™ Impregum™ Soft Polyether Impression Material

3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive Unit Dose Intro Pack

3M™ RelyX™ Unicem 2 Automix Self-Adhesive Resin Cement Value Pack

3M™ PerioMed™ 0.63% Stannous Fluoride Oral Rinse

3M™ Filtek™ Universal Restorative, 6500 Series

3M™ Unitek™ 804-155 Open-Close Instrument

3M™ Clarity™ Aligners

3M™ Unitek™ Miniature Twin Metal Brackets

3M™ Concise™ Orthodontic Chemical Cure Adhesive Bonding System, 196-001, 1/Kit

3M™ Unitek™ Miniature Twin V-Slot Hook Pins, 461-140, 100/Pk

3M™ Sof-Lex™ XT Pop-on Extra Thin Disc Refills - Orange Series, 30 x 12.7mm, Superfin… 4931SF

3M™ Sof-Lex™ XT Pop-on Extra Thin Disc Refills - Orange Series, 30 x 12.7mm, Coars… 4931C

3M™ Just For Kids™ 0.4% Stannous Fluoride Brush-On Gel Refill, 12107

3M™ Unitek™ Multi-Cure Glass Ionomer Band Cement Liquid, 712-052, 25 g, 1/Btl

3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive Unit Doses L-Pop

3M™ SmartClip™ Appliance Wire Disengagement Hand Instrument, 804-162, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Hi-T II Stainless Steel Coil Retraction Spring

3M™ Unitek™ Level Anchorage Palatal Bar

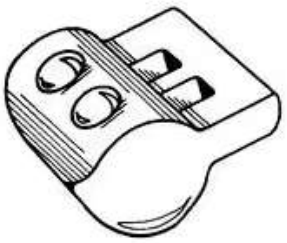
3M™ Unitek™ Low Profile Lingual Cleats

3M™ Unitek™ Molar Band Seater, 811-001, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Cinch Back Pliers, 803-531, 1/Ea

3M™ APC™ Reusable 7x7 Set-Up Tray, 2600-005, 1/Ea

3M™ AlastiK™ Loose Modules



3M™ AlastiK™ Rotation Wedge

3M™ Transbond™ Plus Self Etching Primer, 712-093, Easy Roller, 1/Ea

3M™ AlastiK™ Mini-StiK Patient Sticks

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Primary Anterior Crowns, 908100, Kit

3M™ SmartClip™ Appliance Wire Disengagement Hand Instrument Slide Reorder,… 804-170, 5/Pk

3M™ Unitek™ Etching Gel System (Blue Tint) Kit

3M™ Strip Crown Form - Pedo, 915100, Kit

3M™ Elastomer Syringe Knurled Hub Cap Refill, 71043

3M™ Adper™ Scotchbond™ Multi-Purpose 3 Well Dispenser, 7544

3M™ Delivery Tips With Pistons, 3303DT, 50ct

3M™ XS Applicator Brushes, 41904, 50 ct

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Mandrel Refill

3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive Kits

3M™ Unitek™ Retraction Spring

3M™ Wax-Pak™ Sticks, 603-063, 100/Pk

3M™ Unitek™ Bondable Lingual Cleat, 709-050, 10/Pk

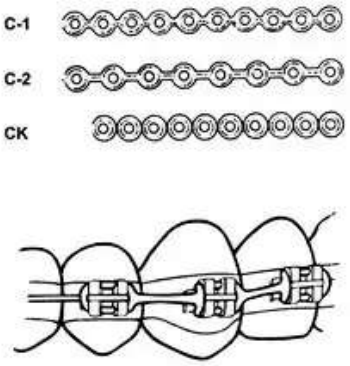
3M™ Unitek™ Double-Ended Ligature Director, 803-530, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Weingart Utility Pliers, 803-530, 60 Degree Bend, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Bracket Placement Instrument

3M™ Unitek™ Nitinol Open Coil Spring

3M™ AlastiK™ Separator Modules, 406-080 Series



3M™ AlastiK™ C Modules

3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Flowable Restorative, Syringe

3M™ Unitek™ Preformed Vertical Lingual Archwire with Loop

3M™ Adper™ Single Bond Plus Adhesive Refill, 51102

3M™ Concise™ Orthodontic Chemical Cure Adhesive Enamel Bond Resin B, 196-01… 6 ml, 1/Btl

3M™ APC™ Inventory Dispensing System, Back-Up Storage Units, 7 x 7, 2600-03… 1/Ea

3M™ AlastiK™ QuiK-StiK™ Ligatures

3M™ Victory Series™ Mini Tubes

3M™ Single Bond Universal Adhesive Vial Refill

3M™ Chairside Zirconia for CEREC® Kit, 69956

3M™ Polyether Contact Tray Adhesive Refill, 69408

3M™ Filtek™ Bulk Fill Flowable Restorative, Capsule

3M™ Ortholux™ Luminous Curing Light Rechargeable Battery, 704-455, 1/Ea

3M™ RelyX™ Ultimate Adhesive Resin Cement Refill

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Arch Bending Pliers, 900-721, 1/Ea

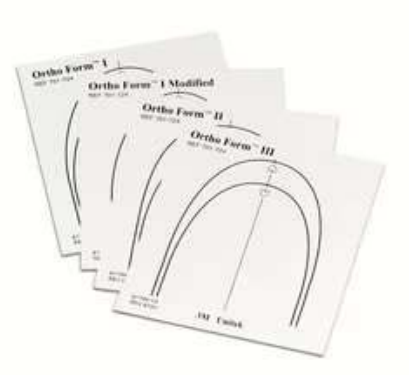
3M™ Victory Series™ Low Profile Brackets Kit

3M™ Unitek™ Nitinol Classic Archwire

3M™ Unitek™ Clarity™ Ultra SL Open-Close Instrument, 804-155, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Wrench

3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Loop Spring



3M™ OrthoForm™ Operatory Arch Form Templates, White, 701-724, Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Raised Arm Lingual Cleats

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige How Utility Pliers, Os Tip, 900-702, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige How Utility Pliers

3M™ APC™ Inventory Dispensing System, 2600-022, Drawer Dust Cover Set, 1/Ea

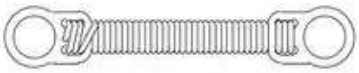
3M™ Unitek™ Nitinol Super-Elastic Archwire

3M™ AlastiK™ Lingual Ligatures, 406-993, Navy Blue, 12/Stick, 12/Pk

3M™ AlastiK™ Bobbin Chain Dispenser, 406-927, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Ball Clasp

3M™ Transbond™ MIP Moisture Insensitive Primer, 712-025, 6 ml, 1/Btl



3M™ Unitek™ Nitinol Closed Coil Spring

3M™ Clarity™ Advanced Ceramic Brackets Kit

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns, 902350, Kit

3M™ Typodonts

3M™ Mini Uni-Twin™ Brackets

3M™ Filtek™ Universal Restorative Essentials Kit

3M™ RelyX™ Unicem Elongation Tips for 3M™ Aplicap™ Capsules, 77550

3M™ Penta™ Plunger Discs, 77780

3M™ Vitrebond™ Plus Light Cure Glass Ionomer Liner/Base Refill, 7570 Series

3M™ Elipar™ S10 Eye Shield, 76984, 1 - Eye Shield

3M™ Elipar™ DeepCure-S Light Guide, 76981, 1 - 10mm Guide

3M™ Giz Accessory Pack Maxicap, 37180

3M™ Ketac™ Cem EasyMix Triple Kit EE, 56906

3M™ Ketac™ Conditioner Refill, 37470

3M™ Ketac™ Nano Glass Ionomer Primer, 3304P, 6.5ml

3M™ Paradigm™ DeepCure Light Guide, 76982, 1 - 10mm Light Guide

3M™ ESPE™ Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns, PO-96, Kit

3M™ Unitek™ Miniature Twin V-Slot Metal Brackets

3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Universal Restorative Master's Kit, 6029M, Capsule

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Finishing and Polishing Discs, Kit, 1980

3M™ Impregum™ Polyether Impression Materials

3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal DCA Dual Cure Activator - Vial, 41264, 5ml

3M™ RelyX™ U200 Self-Adhesive Resin Cement Refill, 56878, A2

3M™ RelyX™ Luting Plus Cement

3M™ Garant™ Dispenser 4:1/10:1 Plunger Refill, 77591

3M™ Bendable Applicator Brushes, 3402, 120ct

3M™ Giz Accesory Pack Aplicap, 37160

3M™ Vitrebond™ Light Cure Glass Ionomer Liner/Base Refill, 7510 Series

3M™ Paradigm™ DeepCure LED Curing Light, 76974, 120 V NA

3M™ Paradigm™ 10 mm Light Guide, 76968

3M™ Disposable Wells

3M™ Lava™ Milling Bur

3M™ Filtek™ One Bulk Fill Restorative

3M™ Polycarbonate Crowns

3M™ Pentamix™ Mounting Kit Twist Grip, 950916

3M™ Penta™ Universal Cartridge for Pentamix™ 2, 76994

3M™ Express™ VPS Impression Materials

3M™ Ketac™ Cem Plus Luting Cement Refills, 56930

3M™ Durelon™ Carboxylate Luting Cement Intro Kit, 38019

3M™ Protemp™ Plus Temporization Material, 46962, Shade A2, Introductory Kit

3M™ Vanish™ 5% Sodium Fluoride White Varnish, 12100 Series

3M™ Clinpro™ 5000 1.1% Sodium Fluoride Anti-Cavity Toothpaste, 12000 Series

712-022 Unitek™ Light Sensitive Wells 4/Pk

3M™ Incognito™ Appliance System

3M™ Victory Series™ Buccal Tubes

3M™ Lava™ Esthetic Fluorescent Full-Contour Zirconia Disc

3M™ Gold Anodized Temporary Crowns, 940000 Series

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Automatic Mixing Unit, 77876

3M™ Express™ STD VPS Impression Material Putty Refill

3M™ Clinpro™ XT Varnish Durable Fluoride-releasing Coating

3M™ OMNI Gel™ 0.4% Stannous Fluoride Brush-On Gel Refill, 12106

3M™ Lava™ Plus High Translucency Zirconia Disc

3M™ Filtek™ P60 Posterior Restorative

3M™ Paradigm™ Nano Hybrid Universal Restorative, 1480 Series

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs Kit, 2380

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Automatic Mixing Unit - 120V/60Hz NA, 77907

3M™ Imprint™ 4 Preliminary VPS Impression Material

3M™ Adper™ Prompt™ L-Pop™ Self-Etch Adhesive Refill, 41925, 40ct

3M™ RelyX™ Luting Plus Cement Kit

3M™ Protemp™ Plus Temporization Material Refill

3M™ Peridex™ Chlorhexidine Gluconate 0.12% Oral Rinse

3M™ Transbond™ IDB Pre-Mix Chemical Cure Adhesive Kit, 712-120, 1/Kit

3M™ Sondhi™ Rapid-Set Indirect Bonding Adhesive, 712-070, 1/Kit

3M™ Victory Series™ Low Profile Bracket System

3M™ SmartClip™ SL3 Self-Ligating Brackets

3M™ Imprint™ 3 VPS Impression Material

3M™ Crown Pliers

3M™ Ketac™ Silver Aplicap™ Silver Glass Ionomer Restorative, 37000 Series

3M™ Unitek™ Silver Solder

3M™ Unitek™ Pliers/Cutter Combo, 800-705, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ MIA Mobile Intraoral Arch Angle, 340-018, 5/Pk

3M™ Arch-Making Pencil Kit, 603-026, 1/Kit

3M™ Unitek™ Twin Torque™ Brackets

3M™ Ketac™ Nano Light-Curing Glass Ionomer Quick Mix Capsule Refill, 3305

3M™ Band Removing Pliers, Replacement Pads

3M™ Typodont Hinge Replacements, 600-209, 1/Ea

3M™ SmartClip™ Appliance Detail Model (15X), 600-226, 1 Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Bond Removing Pliers, Replacement Pads, 6 mm., 900-719, 4/Pk

3M™ AlastiK™ Separator Radiopaque, 406-080 Series

3M™ Cavit™ Temporary Filling Material

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Starter Kit — Paradigm™ Penta™

3M™ Victory Series™ Low Profile Brackets

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Omega Loop Forming Pliers, 900-707, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Gemini Clear Ceramic Brackets

3M™ Paradigm™ VPS Impression Material

3M™ Ketac™ Fil Plus Aplicap™ Glass Ionomer Restorative Refill, 55000 Series

3M™ Dispensing Wells, 712-074, 2-cavity, 4/Pk

3M™ Unitek™ Archwire Hooks and Stops Wire Split Crimpable

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Starter Kit — Position™ Penta™

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Starter Kit — Imprint™ 4 Penta™

3M™ RelyX™ Ultimate Adhesive Resin Cement Mixing Tips

3M™ Ketac™ Universal Aplicap™ Glass Ionomer Restorative, 61000 Series

3M™ Visio™ Beta Vario Replacement Light, 77170

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Precision Starter Kit — Imprint™ 4 Penta™

3M™ Gold Anodized Crowns Kit, 942001 Series

3M™ Protemp™ Crown Temporization Material

3M™ Dimension™ VPS Impression Materials

3M™ Grommets for Eye Shield

Ketac™ Molar Quick Aplicap™ Glass Ionomer Restorative

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Starter Kit — Impregum™ Polyether

3M™ Sinfony™ Indirect Lab Composite Master System, 49962

3M™ Lava™ Sintering Beads, 68594, 100g

3M™ ESPE™ Sof-Lex™ Finishing Strips Refill, Fine/Superfine, 1956

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Bond Removing Pliers, Replacement Blade, 900-718, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Retainer Wire, 260-032, 7 in., .032, Bondable, 25/Pk

3M™ Forsus™ EZ2 Spring Modules

3M™ Unitek™ Lateral Development Archwire Arch Evaluator, 701-726, 5/Pk

3M™ Unitek™ Archwire Hooks and Stops Wire Crimpable

3M™ Forsus™ Push Rod Measurement Guide, 807-014, 5/Pk

3M™ Light-Tight Box, 712-075, 1/Ea

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Bond Removing Pliers, 900-717, 1/Ea

3M™ Indirect Bonding Technique DVD

3M™ Visio™ Vacuum Pump Oil Refill, 77150

3M™ Unitek™ Gemini Brackets Kit

3M™ Lava™ Plus High Translucency Zirconia Effect Shade

3M™ Adper™ Scotchbond™ Multi-Purpose Adhesive System Intro Kit, 7540S

3M™ Ketac™ Molar Aplicap™ Glass Ionomer Restorative Refill, 56400 Series

3M™ Vitremer™ Core Buildup/Restorative Kit, 3303

3M™ Elipar™ I Ellipoid Lamp, 77160

3M™ Sinfony™ Material Shade Dispenser Refills

3M™ Unitek™ Convertible Cap Removing Pliers Tip 805-036 5/Pack

3M™ Permadyne™ 2:1 Syringe Impression Material Refill Pack

3M™ Transbond™ XT Light Cure Adhesive

3M™ RelyX™ Unicem Self-Adhesive Universal Resin Cement Maxicap™ Capsule… Intro Kit

3M™ RelyX™ Luting Cement Intro Kit, 3505

3M™ OrthoForm™ Diagnosis Arch Form Templates, Clear, 701-723, 1/Ea

3M™ ESPE™ Stainless Steel Primary Molar Crowns, ND-96, Kit

3M™ Clarity™ Ultra Self-Ligating Brackets

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Tweed Loop Forming Pliers, 900-720, 1/Ea

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Starter Kit — Imprint™ 4 Penta™ Putty

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Contouring and Polishing Discs, 1982

3M™ Garant™ Dispenser

3M™ Elipar™ S10 Light Guide

3M™ Unitek™ Modular Band Kit Organizer

3M™ Unitek™ Elastics

3M™ Filtek™ Z250 Universal Restorative

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Contouring and Polishing Discs, 1981

3M™ Adper™ Prompt™ L-Pop™ Self-Etch Adhesive

3M™ Unitek™ Bonding Mixing Pad, 704-030, 5/Pk

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Starter Kit — Impregum™ Penta™

3M™ Protemp™ II Temporization Material Refill

3M™ Elipar™ Eye Shield, 76971

Forsus™ Class II Correction System

3M™ AlastiK™ Bobbin Chain Dispensing System Replacement Blade, 406-92… 2/Pk

3M™ Light Wire Arch Computer, 701-720, 1/Ea

3M™ Ketac™ Fil Plus Glass Ionomer Filling Material, 55200 Series

3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Post Drill

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Precision Starter Kit — Impregum™ Penta™

3M™ Unitek™ Archwire Hooks and Stops Wire, Weldable

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Straight Length Archwire

3M™ Unitek™ Gemini Clear Ceramic Brackets Kit

3M™ Unitek™ Gemini Brackets

3M™ Bonding Prep Tray w/Mixing Wells (Tacky Surface)

3M™ Iso-Form™ Temporary Crown Kit

3M™ Garant™ Intraoral Tips - Yellow (50), 71462

3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Syringe, 71210

3M™ RelyX™ Unicem 2 Automix Mix Tips Refill

3M™ Ketac™ Molar Easymix Glass Ionomer Filling Material, 56600 Series

3M™ Ketac™ Bond Aplicap™ Glass Ionomer Base Material Refill, 37350

3M™ Ketac™ Nano Light-Curing Glass Ionomer Restorative Kit, 3304

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Starter Kit — Imprint™ 4 Preliminary Penta™

3M™ Ketac™ Nano Light-Curing Glass Ionomer Restorative, 3304

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Precision Starter Kit — Imprint™ 4 Penta™ Putty

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs, 2381

3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Post Refill

3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Etchant - Etching Gel, 41263, 2-3 ml

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Starter Kit — Imprint™ 4 Preliminary Penta™

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs Refill, 2382

3M™ Ramitec™ Polyether Bite Registration Material Refill, 33000 Series

3M™ RelyX™ Ultimate Adhesive Resin Cement Kit

3M™ Clarity™ Advanced Ceramic Brackets

3M™ Stretch Block, Iso-Form™ Temporary Crown

3M™ Etching Liquid

3M™ Etching Liquid

Details

Acid etching of enamel and dentin
Clear

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 9ml bottle
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110204

3M™ Stretch Block, Iso-Form™ Temporary Crown

Details

Assists in re-establishing the cervical contour of a crown if distorted by scissors while trimming
Bicuspid and molar selections for use with posterior crowns

Typical properties

Brands: Iso-Form™
Catalog Number: SBB45,SMB67
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Clarity™ Advanced Ceramic Brackets

Details

Small, low profile bracket enhances patient comfort without compromising strength, while minimizing occlusal interference
Predictable and consistent debonding with 3M's proprietary stress concentrator on the base
Available precoated with APC™ Flash-Free Adhesive, for a fast and efficient bonding experience
Translucent ceramic bracket blends with tooth color, while resisting staining and discoloration during treatment
Smooth bracket surface and rounded corners minimize soft tissue contact and abrasion
Ample under tie-wing space, allowing for flexible treatment and ligation options
Water-soluble horizontal and vertical reference markers assist with efficient bracket placement
Color-coded ID marks assist with accurate bracket identification
Patient can "blend in or be bold" by choosing from more than twenty clear or colorful 3M™ AlastiK™ Easy-to-Tie Ligatures
Extensive practice marketing support portfolio to support patient recruitment

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ Flash-Free, APC™ II, APC™ PLUS, Non-coated
Angulation: +11°, +2°, +3°, +4°, +5°, +7°, +8°, +9°, 0°
Arch: Lower, Upper
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: Clarity™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: No, Yes
Hook Type: Distal
In/Out (Imperial): 0.02 in, 0.021 in, 0.026 in, 0.029 in, 0.03 in, 0.034 in, 0.035 in, 0.045 in
In/Out (Metric): 0.51 mm, 0.53 mm, 0.66 mm, 0.74 mm, 0.76 mm, 0.86 mm, 0.87 mm, 0.89 mm, 1.14 mm
Material: Ceramic
Prescription: High Torque
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: Anterior, Bicuspid, Central Incisor, Cuspid, First Bicuspid, Lateral Incisor, Second Bicuspid
Torque: +10°, +12°, +14°, +17°, +22°, +7°, +8°, -11°, -12°, -17°, -1°, -22°, -6°, -7°, 0°
Units per Pack: 5
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ RelyX™ Ultimate Adhesive Resin Cement Kit

Details

High bond strength
Easy-to-use, two-component system
Versatile for total-etch, selective etch or self-etch techniques
Excellent color stability with natural fluorescence
Offers wear resistance
If you like 3M™ RelyX™ Ultimate Cement, you'll love 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56892,56894
Cure Type: Dual Cure
Delivery System: Automix Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Adhesive Resin
Package Contents: 1 – 5ml Vial 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive; 1 – 3ml Etchant Syringe; 25 Dispensing Tips for Etchant Syringe; 50 Microbrushes; 1 – 8.5g Syringe cement Translucent; 10 Mixing Tips (regular); 1 Bag of 10 each: Mixing Tips (wide), Intra-oral Tips; Technique Guide; Instructions for Use,1 – 5ml Vial 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive; 1 – 3ml Etchant Syringe; 25 Dispensing Tips for Etchant Syringe; 50 Microbrushes; 1 – 8.5g Syringe Cement Translucent; 10 Mixing Tips (regular); 1 Bag of 5 each: Mixing Tips (wide), Intra-oral Tips; Technique Guide; Instructions for Use
Shade: A1, TR

3M™ Ramitec™ Polyether Bite Registration Material Refill, 33000 Series

3M ID B00007635

Details

Hydrophilic polyether characteristics provide highly precise, detailed bite registrations
Direct application onto the occlusal for simple handling
Thixotropic properties offer occlusal application without slumping
Provides high final hardness combined with easy trimming

Typical properties

Brands: Ramitec™
Delivery System: Hand Mix
Impression Type: Bite Registration
Material: Polyether
Set Type: Regular Set
Setting Time: 5 Minute
Work Time: 2 min
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs Refill, 2382

Details

Easy-to-use system designed to create high-luster restorations that offer lifelike esthetics
Discs are color coded to allow for easy identification of grit sequence
Pop-on disc technology designed to save you time
Extra-thin (XT) discs allow for easy access to interproximal surfaces while offering a slightly stiffer disc

Typical properties

Brands: Sof-Lex™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Grade: Coarse, Fine, Medium, Super Fine
Model: XT
Package Contents: Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs, 1/2" Diameter, Superfine grit,Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs, 1/2" Diameter, Medium grit,Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs, 1/2" Diameter, Fine grit,Refill includes 85 Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs, 1/2" Diameter, Coarse grit
Product Color: Dark Orange, Light Orange, Medium Orange, Yellow
Product Type: Extra-thin Contouring & Polishing Disc
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111407

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 12.7 mm

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Starter Kit — Imprint™ 4 Preliminary Penta™

3M ID B10397638

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Etchant - Etching Gel, 41263, 2-3 ml

3M ID 7100048585 UPC 04035077010030

Details

Low-viscosity, gel-like consistency
Gel has a distinct blue color to assist in complete rinsing away of the etchant
Flexible dispensing tip can be individually adjusted before application
Improved, easy-to-place etchant

Typical properties

Brands: Scotchbond™
Delivery System: Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes: 2 - 3ml etchant syringes and 50 dispensing tips
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110204

3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Post Refill

Details

Elasticity of RelyX Fiber Post is similar to human dentin for a lower risk of root fracture due to the "wedge effect"
Unique resin composition and equally dispersed parallel fibers lead to superior mechanical strength
Microporous surface allows for additional bond strength through microretentive effects
Excellent light translucency for efficient light cure deep into the root canal
Improved radiopacity is among the highest of available glass fiber posts
RelyX™ Unicem/Unicem 2 cements make cementing a post fast, easy and reliable

Typical properties

Apical Width (Imperial): 0.024 in, 0.028 in, 0.031 in, 0.035 in
Apical Width (Metric): 0.6 mm, 0.7 mm, 0.8 mm, 0.9 mm
Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56863,56872,56861,56862
Coronal Width (Imperial): 0.043 in, 0.051 in, 0.063 in, 0.075 in
Coronal Width (Metric): 1.1 mm, 1.3 mm, 1.6 mm, 1.9 mm
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Fiber Post
Package Contents: 10 – 3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Posts Size 2 (Red),10 – 3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Posts Size 0 (White),10 – 3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Posts Size 3 (Blue),10 – 3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Posts Size 1 (Yellow)
Product Color: Blue, Red, White, Yellow
Product Type: Fiber Post
Size: 0, 1, 2, 3

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs, 2381

Typical properties

Brands: Sof-Lex™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Grade: Coarse, Fine, Medium, Super Fine
Model: XT
Package Contents: Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs, 3/8" Diameter, Fine grit,Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs, 3/8" Diameter, Superfine grit,Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs, 3/8" Diameter, Coarse grit,Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs, 3/8" Diameter, Medium grit
Product Color: Dark Orange, Light Orange, Medium Orange, Yellow
Product Type: Extra-thin Contouring & Polishing Disc
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111407

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.375 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 9.5 mm

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Precision Starter Kit — Imprint™ 4 Penta™ Putty

3M ID B10397637

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Ketac™ Nano Light-Curing Glass Ionomer Restorative, 3304

Details

The first paste/paste, resin-modified glass ionomer (RMGI) restorative based on bonded nanofiller technology
Esthetic glass ionomer restorative
High fluoride release
Improved wear resistance
Light cure on demand
Radiopaque
Automatic mixing for fast dispensing from the unit-dose Quick Mix Capsule
Also available in our 3M™ Clicker™ Dispenser

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 3304A3.5,3304B2,3304A1,3304A2,3304A3
Cure Type: Light Cure
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 1 - 12g 3M™ Clicker™ Dispenser in shade B2,Refill includes 1 - 12g 3M™ Clicker™ Dispenser in shade A1,Refill includes 1 - 12g 3M™ Clicker™ Dispenser in shade A35,Refill includes 1 - 12g 3M™ Clicker™ Dispenser in shade A3,Refill includes 1 - 12g 3M™ Clicker™ Dispenser in shade A2
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Starter Kit — Imprint™ 4 Preliminary Penta™

3M ID B10397639

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Ketac™ Nano Light-Curing Glass Ionomer Restorative Kit, 3304

Details

Quick Mix Capsule for intraoral placement
The first paste/paste, resin-modified glass ionomer (RMGI) restorative based on bonded nanofiller technology
Esthetic glass ionomer restorative
High fluoride release
Improved wear resistance
Light cure on demand
Radiopaque

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 3304I,3304TK
Cure Type: Light Cure
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Trial kit includes 1 - 12g 3M™ Clicker™ Dispenser A2; Primer (65ml); 10 Delivery Tips with pistons; Technique Guide,Intro kit includes 1 - 12g 3M™ Clicker™ Dispenser A1; 1 - 12g 3M™ Clicker™ Dispenser A3; Primer (65ml); 50 Delivery Tips with pistons; Mixing Pad; 50 Fiber Tips; 1 Applicator Handle; 48 Disposable Mixing Wells; Shade Guide; Technique Guide
Shade: A2, Multiple Shades
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Ketac™ Bond Aplicap™ Glass Ionomer Base Material Refill, 37350

3M ID B00034543

Details

Adheres molecularly to enamel and dentine for marginal integrity
Offers high, long-term fluoride release
High radiopacity
Aplicap™ Capsule provides consistent quality and simplifies practical handling

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 37350
Delivery System: Capsule
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Ketac™ Molar Easymix Glass Ionomer Filling Material, 56600 Series

3M ID B00034593

Details

High compressive strength
Minimal abrasion
Excellent handling characteristics: plastic contouring and condensing properties similar to amalgam
Aplicap capsule provides consistent quality, simplified handling and a nozzle for direct application of the material
Available in four shades

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ RelyX™ Unicem 2 Automix Mix Tips Refill

Details

For easy, automatic mixing of RelyX Unicem 2 Automix cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56851,Refill - 56919,Refill - 56918
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 15 Intra-oral Tips; 15 Mixing Tips (wide),30 Mixing Tips (regular),15 Endo Tips; 15 Mixing Tips (wide)
Product Type: Tip
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Syringe, 71210

3M ID 7100215236

Details

Allows for easy, intraoral delivery of 3M™ Penta™ impression materials
Accessory for use with 3M™ Pentamix™ mixing uints
Easy to use

Typical properties

Brands: Penta™
Catalog Number: 71210
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Elastomer Syringe; 4 - Syringe Barrels; 5 - Intraoral Tips
Product Type: Syringe Set
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Garant™ Intraoral Tips - Yellow (50), 71462

3M ID 7100215419

Details

For intraoral dispensing of dental materials using the cartridge dispenser 1:1/2:1

Typical properties

Brands: Garant™
Catalog Number: 71462
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 50 - Intraoral Tips, yellow
Product Type: Tip
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Iso-Form™ Temporary Crown Kit

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: Iso-Form™
Catalog Number: MC64
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Side: Left/Right
Tooth: Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Bonding Prep Tray w/Mixing Wells (Tacky Surface)

Details

7x7 upper and lower

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Gemini Brackets

Details

Cuspid and bicuspid brackets are available with patient-friendly integral hooks
Color ID marking provides easy identification
Compatible in-out relationships with our 3M™ Victory Series™ Buccal Tubes means this system works for you

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ II, Non-coated
Angulation: +10°, +2°, +3°, +4°, +5°, +6°, +8°, 0°
Arch: Lower, Upper
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Stainless Steel
Package Contents: 10 Bkts/Pk,5 Bkts/Pk
Prescription: MBT™, Roth*
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: Anterior, Bicuspid, Central Incisor, Cuspid, First Bicuspid, Lateral Incisor, Second Bicuspid
Torque: +10°, +14°, +17°, +7°, -11°, -12°, -17°, -1°, -22°, -6°, -7°, 0°
Units per Pack: 5 , 10
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Unitek™ Gemini Clear Ceramic Brackets Kit

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: Non-coated
Arch: Upper/Lower
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Ceramic
Package Contents: 20 Bkts/Kit,12 Bkts/Kit
Prescription: MBT™
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.559 mm
Units per Pack: 12 , 20
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Straight Length Archwire

Details

Round Wire - 14 in. (35.6 cm) straight lengths
Rectangular and square wires have a slightly radiused corners facilitate insertion into bracket slot with no appreciable loss of torque
Square wire for control with optimum sliding mechanics
Tighter diagonal tolerance on .016 x .016 to avoid rolling in slot

Typical properties

Arch Shape: Standard
Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.01 in, 0.012 in, 0.014 in, 0.015 in, 0.016 in, 0.016 x 0.016 in, 0.016 x 0.022 in, 0.017 x 0.022 in, 0.017 x 0.025 in, 0.018 in, 0.018 x 0.018 in, 0.018 x 0.022 in, 0.018 x 0.025 in, 0.019 x 0.025 in, 0.02 in, 0.02 x 0.025 in, 0.021 in, 0.021 x 0.025 in, 0.0215 x 0.028 in, 0.022 in, 0.022 x 0.028 in, 0.024 in, 0.025 in, 0.026 in, 0.028 in, 0.03 in, 0.032 in, 0.036 in, 0.04 in, 0.045 in, 0.051 in, 0.055 in
Archwire Size (Metric): 0.254 mm, 0.305 mm, 0.356 mm, 0.381 mm, 0.406 mm, 0.406 x 0.406 mm, 0.406 x 0.559 mm, 0.432 x 0.559 mm, 0.432 x 0.635 mm, 0.457 mm, 0.457 x 0.457 mm, 0.457 x 0.559 mm, 0.457 x 0.635 mm, 0.483 x 0.635 mm, 0.508 mm, 0.508 x 0.635 mm, 0.533 mm, 0.533 x 0.635 mm, 0.559 mm, 0.559 x 0.711 mm, 0.61 mm, 0.635 mm, 0.66 mm, 0.711 mm, 0.762 mm, 0.813 mm, 0.914 mm, 1.016 mm, 1.143 mm, 1.295 mm, 1.397 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Cross Section Shape: Rectangular, Round, Square
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack, 15 per Pack, 20 per Pack, 25 per Pack, 30 per Pack, 35 per Pack, 40 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ Unitek™ Archwire Hooks and Stops Wire, Weldable

Details

Medium hard temper
One or two welds to permanently anchor
.006 in. (.15 mm) wall
Choice of two lengths: Round 2 mm or 1 mm; Rectangular 2 mm

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Compatible Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.018 - 0.028 in, 0.02 in, 0.022 in, 0.03 in, 0.04 in, 0.045 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Shape: Rectangular, Round

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Precision Starter Kit — Impregum™ Penta™

3M ID B10397636

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Post Drill

Details

Available in four sizes plus universal and are color-coded to ensure an accurate match and prevent errors
Unique resin composition and equally dispersed parallel fibers lead to superior mechanical strength
Microporous surface allows for additional bond strength through microretentive effects
Excellent light translucency for efficient light cure deep into the root canal
Improved radiopacity is among the highest of available glass fiber posts
RelyX™ Unicem system makes cementing a post fast, easy and reliable

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56864,56865,56866,56873,56867
Color Code: Blue, Red, Yellow
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 Drill – Reamer/Universal,1 Drill – Size 2 (1.6mm dia.) Red,1 Drill – Size 3 (1.9mm dia.) Blue,1 Drill – Size 0 (1.1mm dia.) White,1 Drill – Size 1 (1.3mm dia.) Yellow
Product Type: Fiber Post Drill
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Ketac™ Fil Plus Glass Ionomer Filling Material, 55200 Series

3M ID B00034561

Details

High sustained fluoride release
Radiopaque
Self-cure
One-step placement

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Delivery System: Hand Mix
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Light Wire Arch Computer, 701-720, 1/Ea

3M ID 70202088848

Details

Used for fast determination of proper archwire size

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ AlastiK™ Bobbin Chain Dispensing System Replacement Blade, 406-928, 2/Pk

3M ID 7100287023

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Contains two replacement blades

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 2 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

Forsus™ Class II Correction System

3M ID B5005051009

Details

A simple one-step installation into the headgear tube
A telescoping coaxial spring designed to allow for enhanced patient jaw opening
A comfortable stainless steel mechanism that does not bow out into the cheek
Low spring stresses to give the Forsus spring a longer, more fatigue-resistant life
Open spring design to facilitate good oral hygiene
One appointment installation, chairside, with no lab work required
Independent left and right components; install only one side if desired

Typical properties

Brands: Forsus™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

3M™ Elipar™ Eye Shield, 76971

Part Number 76971 3M Product Number 76971 3M ID 7100003375

Details

For use with the 3M™ Elipar™ LED Curing Light

Typical properties

Brands: Elipar™
Catalog Number: 76971
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Eye Shield
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Protemp™ II Temporization Material Refill

3M ID B00006517

Details

Easy-to-extrude delivery system
High biocompatibility
Excellent esthetics due to great color stability, high polishability and the choice of three intensive shades: A1 extra light, A3 light and B3 yellow. Shades may be mixed to allow better shade matching

Typical properties

Brands: Protemp™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Starter Kit — Impregum™ Penta™

3M ID B00007779

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Unitek™ Bonding Mixing Pad, 704-030, 5/Pk

3M ID 7100154482

Details

Liquid resistant surface
3" X 2 1/2"
5/pack

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110110

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 3 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2.5 in
Overall Width (Metric): 63.5 mm

3M™ Adper™ Prompt™ L-Pop™ Self-Etch Adhesive

Details

Bonds to dentin, cut and uncut enamel without a separate etch step
Clinically proven
Very low incidence of post-operative sensitivity
Desensitizes hypersensitive root surfaces
Simplifies sealant technique
Cures with any light source – halogen, laser, plasma or LED
Ensures hygienic delivery of the adhesive material
Extra small applicator works well with very small preperations and in hard-to-reach areas of the mouth

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Self-etch
Brands: Adper™
Catalog Number: 41928,41926
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: L-Pop™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 500 L-Pop™ applicators,100 L-Pop™ applicators
Product Type: Dental Adhesive
Units per Inner Pack: 100 per Pack, 500 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Contouring and Polishing Discs, 1981

Typical properties

Brands: Sof-Lex™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Grade: Coarse, Fine, Medium, Super Fine
Model: Standard
Package Contents: Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Contouring and Polishing Discs, 3/8" Diameter, Superfine grit,Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Contouring and Polishing Discs, 3/8" Diameter, Medium grit,Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Contouring and Polishing Discs, 3/8" Diameter, Coarse grit,Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Contouring and Polishing Discs, 3/8" Diameter, Fine grit
Product Color: Black, Dark Blue, Light Blue, Medium Blue
Product Type: Contouring & Polishing Disc
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111407

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.375 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 9.5 mm

3M™ Filtek™ Z250 Universal Restorative

Details

Versatile use for both anterior and posterior restorations
Reduced shrinkage for less post-operative sensitivity, low wear and high fracture toughness
Good handling with resistance to slumping
Polishes easily for long-lasting shine
Available in 12 shades for natural esthetics
Complete your premium restoration with the gold standard of adhesion, 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Catalog Number: 1370A3.5,6020B1,6020D3,6021B2,1370A3,6020B3,6021B1,6021D3,1370A2,6020B2,6021B3,1370A4,1370A1,1370UD,370A3.5,6020I,6021A3.5,6020UD,6020C2,6021A1,6020A2,6021C2,6021UD,6020A1,6021A3,6020A4,6021A2,6020A3,6021A4,6020A3.5,1370B2,1370D3,1370B1,6021I
Composite Type: Universal
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Capsule, Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: ISO 13485
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Material Structure: Microhybrid Composite
Net Weight (Metric): 0.2 g, 4 g
Opacity: Body, Dentin
Package Contents: Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade Universal Dentin,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade A4,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade Universal Dentin,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade A35,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade A4,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade B2,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade A1,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade C2,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade B1,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade D3,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade A3,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade B3,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade A2,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade Incisal,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade A35,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade B3,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade A2,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade A3,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade B1,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade C2,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade Incisal,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade D3,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade A1
Product Form: Refill
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, D3, I, UD
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack, 20 per Pack
Units per Pack: 1 , 20

3M™ Unitek™ Elastics

Details

Made with natural rubber latex
Coated with cornstarch
Precision-cut, surgical-grade latex
Consistent range and force
No color additives
Time and cost effective – no need to count, separate, and repackage
Easy, positive identification
Size and force rating are easily identified
Cross indexed by color and symbol
Easy to dispense - prepackaged in quantities of 100/pk

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Force (Imperial): 3.5 ozf,2.0 ozf,4.0 ozf,6.0 ozf
Force (Metric): 99.223 gf,56.699 gf,170.097 gf,113.398 gf
Force Rating: Heavy, Light, Medium, Medium-light
Inner Diameter (Imperial): 0.125 in, 0.187 in, 0.188 in, 0.25 in, 0.312 in, 0.313 in, 0.375 in, 0.625 in, 0.75 in
Inner Diameter (Metric): 3.175 mm, 3.2 mm, 4.6 mm, 4.762 mm, 6.35 mm, 6.4 mm, 7.9 mm, 7.937 mm, 9.525 mm, 15.875 mm, 19.05 mm
Packaging Color: Aqua, Blue, Green, Orange, Purple, Red, Yellow
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Modular Band Kit Organizer

Details

Modular
Durable plastic containers enclose sliding kit drawers with clear plastic hinged covers to protect your inventory
Color coded labels identify band types

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper, Upper/Lower
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Band
Side: Left, Right
Tooth: Bicuspid, First Molar, First/Second Molar, Molar, Pedodontic Molar, Second Molar

3M™ Elipar™ S10 Light Guide

Details

Includes one 3mm light guide

Typical properties

Brands: Elipar™
Catalog Number: 76958
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Includes one 3mm light guide,Includes one 10mm light guide,Includes one 8mm light guide
Product Type: Light Guide
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Garant™ Dispenser

Details

Consistent material characteristics with void-free mixing

Typical properties

Brands: Garant™
Catalog Number: 77580,77581
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Cartridge Dispenser 4:1/10:1,1 - Cartridge Dispenser 1:1/2:1 Dispenser w/plunger
Product Type: Dispenser

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Contouring and Polishing Discs, 1982

Details

Easy-to-use system allows you to create high-luster restorations that offer lifelike esthetics
Discs are color coded to allow for easy identification of grit sequence
Pop-on disc technology makes changing discs easier to save you time

Typical properties

Brands: Sof-Lex™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Grade: Coarse, Fine, Medium, Super Fine
Model: Standard
Package Contents: Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Contouring and Polishing Discs, 1/2" Diameter, Coarse grit,Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Contouring and Polishing Discs, 1/2" Diameter, Medium grit,Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Contouring and Polishing Discs, 1/2" Diameter, Fine grit,Refill includes 85 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Contouring and Polishing Discs, 1/2" Diameter, Superfine grit
Product Color: Black, Dark Blue, Light Blue, Medium Blue
Product Type: Contouring & Polishing Disc
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111407

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 12.7 mm

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Starter Kit — Imprint™ 4 Penta™ Putty

3M ID B10397653

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Tweed Loop Forming Pliers, 900-720, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000004393

Details

Efficient handling, bending, and torquing of square and rectangular wires
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Clarity™ Ultra Self-Ligating Brackets

Details

Translucent and stain-resistant, Clarity Ultra brackets are an excellent fully-esthetic choice for you and your patients
Innovative, smooth ceramic bracket surfaces and edges are designed for patient comfort so your patients can live confidently
Clarity™ Ultra Self-Ligating Brackets are passive, but can be activated with the proprietary oval under tie-wing ligation design
A wide ceramic door assists rotational control with a broad mesial-distal span
Reliable door mechanism designed to resist unplanned opening and closing
Unique stress concentrator for predictable squeeze debonding
Clarity Ultra brackets do not require elastomeric ligatures which may stain during treatment
Color-coded with identification dots, vertical and horizontal reference marks for easy bracket selection, and positioning
Compatible with many 3M appliances to give orthodontists custom control and achieve results based on treatment preferences and the unique needs of the patient

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ Flash-Free, Non-coated
Angulation: +2°, +3°, +4°, +8°, 0°
Arch: Lower, Upper
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: Clarity™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: No, Yes
Hook Type: Distal
In/Out (Imperial): 0.02 in, 0.021 in, 0.026 in, 0.029 in, 0.03 in, 0.034 in, 0.035 in, 0.045 in
In/Out (Metric): 0.51 mm, 0.53 mm, 0.66 mm, 0.74 mm, 0.76 mm, 0.86 mm, 0.89 mm, 1.14 mm
Material: Ceramic
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.559 mm
Tooth: Anterior, Bicuspid, Central Incisor, Cuspid, First Bicuspid, Lateral Incisor, Second Bicuspid
Torque: +10°, +17°, -12°, -17°, -6°, -7°, 0°
Units per Pack: 5
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ ESPE™ Stainless Steel Primary Molar Crowns, ND-96, Kit

3M ID B5005089040 UPC 30605861011236

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: ND-96
Dentition: Primary
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Number of Crowns: 96
Patient: Pediatric
Size: Assorted
Tooth: Assorted Molars, First Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ OrthoForm™ Diagnosis Arch Form Templates, Clear, 701-723, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025648

Details

Designed to aid in arch form symmetry determination

Typical properties

Brands: OrthoForm™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ RelyX™ Luting Cement Intro Kit, 3505

3M ID 7000128788 UPC 30605861012554

Details

Easy clean-up
Sustained fluoride release
Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
If you like 3M™ RelyX™ Luting Cement, you'll love 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 3505
Cure Type: Self-cure
Delivery System: Hand Mix
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Material: Resin-modified Glass Ionomer
Package Contents: 1 – 16g Powder, Spoon; 1 – 9ml Liquid; Mixing Pads (1961P)
Shade: White Opaque
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack

3M™ RelyX™ Unicem Self-Adhesive Universal Resin Cement Maxicap™ Capsule Intro Kit

3M ID B00007441

Details

Saves time by eliminating etching, priming and bonding steps
Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
Less discoloration
Strong and moisture-tolerant
If you like 3M™ RelyX™ Unicem Self-Adhesive Resin Cement, you'll love 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56830
Cure Type: Dual Cure
Delivery System: Maxicap™ Capsule

3M™ Transbond™ XT Light Cure Adhesive

Details

Viscosity designed to prevent adhesive run-on and bracket skating, saving you money while reducing adhesive waste
Versatile — offers efficient bonding of ceramic and metal brackets
Excellent adhesive handling properties — easy control of bracket positioning and easy excess clean-up prior to curing
Immediate bond strength allows for archwire tie-in right after light cure
Available in syringes and capsules

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Direct
Brands: Transbond™
Catalog Number: 712-031,712-030,712-035,712-036
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Capsule, Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 4 - 4g syringes,2 - 4g syringes,25 - 0.2g capsules
Product Type: Light Cure Band Adhesive Kit, Orthodontic Adhesive
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /KT, 4 per Pack, 25 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Permadyne™ 2:1 Syringe Impression Material Refill Pack

Details

Hand-mix material for one-step heavy/light impression techniques
Polyether properties
Hydrophilicity for moisture control and accuracy
Thixotropic behavior and good flow properties throughout the entire working time

Typical properties

Brands: Permadyne™
Catalog Number: 30312,30103,30751,30413,30711
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser, Garant™ Hand Dispenser, Hand Mix, Pentamix™ Mixing Unit
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Material: Polyether
Package Contents: 1 - base paste, 300ml; 1 - catalyst 60ml,2 - base paste, 120ml each; 2 - catalyst, 15ml each; 1 - mixing pad,4 - 50ml cartridges; 20 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - White,2 - base paste, 120 ml each; 2 - tubes catalyst - 15ml each; 1 - mixing pad,2 - base paste, 300ml each; 2 - catalyst, 60ml each
Set Time: 5.5 min, 6 Minutes
Set Type: Regular Set
Setting Time: 5.5 Minute, 6 Minute
Viscosity: Heavy, Light
Work Time: 2 min, 2 min 30 sec, 3 min 30 sec
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Unitek™ Convertible Cap Removing Pliers Tip 805-036 5/Pack

3M ID 7000004388

Details

Replacement tips are five per pack

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Sinfony™ Material Shade Dispenser Refills

3M ID B00007998

Details

Excellent esthetics/translucency
Long-term proven wear resistance
Ease of finishing and polishing
Plaque and stain resistance
Proven in tests to be as strong or stronger than other popular brands and to possess inherent advantages in flexibility, impact strength and color stability
Handles like porcelain
Indirect restorations created from Sinfony indirect lab composite offer natural vitality, amber opalescent effect and fluorescence
Sinfony Magic Material is available in 11 shades: I1 Ocean Blue, I2 Atlantis, I3 Chestnut, I4 Havanna, I5 Orange, I6 Khaki, I7 Vanilla, I8 Honey Yellow, I9 Gingiva, I1 Red, I11 Terracotta.itality, amber opalescent effect and fluorescence

Typical properties

Brands: Sinfony™

3M™ Elipar™ I Ellipoid Lamp, 77160

3M ID 7000054660

Details

Allows for direct and functional layering of light-curedcomposite material
Built-in proximity sensor automatically controls the light source once the object is positioned at the correct distance from the lamp

Typical properties

Brands: Elipar™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Replacement Light
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Vitremer™ Core Buildup/Restorative Kit, 3303

Details

Versatile system can be light-cured or self-cured to meet your application needs
Unique dark-cure chemistry allows for bulk placement which eliminates the need for layering and saves time
Displays a true glass ionomer cure for long-term fluoride release and adhesion to tooth structure which provides better patient protection and increased doctor confidence
As a restorative material, it provides good handling properties and extended working time in the mouth for easier use

Typical properties

Brands: Vitremer™
Catalog Number: 3303I,3303MP-A3,3303MPP,3303MPB
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Hand Mix
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Trial kit includes 5g bottle of powder in Pedo shade, 25ml liquid, 2ml primer, 2ml finishing gloss, and accessories,Trial kit includes 5g bottle of powder in shade A3, 25ml liquid, 2ml primer, 2ml finishing gloss, delivery tips with pistons (10 each), spoon and mixing pad,Trial kit includes 5g bottle of powder in Blue shade, 25ml liquid, 2ml primer, delivery tips with pistons (10 each), spoon, and mixing pad,Intro kit includes 5g powder each of A3, A4, C2, and C4 shades, 2 - 8ml liquid, 65ml primer, 65ml finishing gloss, shade guide and accessories
Shade: A3, Blue, Multiple Shades, PEDO
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Ketac™ Molar Aplicap™ Glass Ionomer Restorative Refill, 56400 Series

Details

Excellent mechanical properties for posterior applications
Bulk fill convenience
High fluoride release
Contouring and condensing properties similar to amalgam
3M™ Aplicap™ capsule provides consistent quality, simplified handling and a nozzle for direct application of the material

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 56430,56420,56410
Delivery System: Aplicap™ Capsule
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A1,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A3,Refill includes 50 capsules in assorted shades (10 each of A1, A4, DYO; 20 of A3)
Shade: A1, A3, Multiple Shades
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Adper™ Scotchbond™ Multi-Purpose Adhesive System Intro Kit, 7540S

3M ID B00007555 UPC 30605861066908

Details

Improve patient outcomes with a total-etch system that offers excellent bond strength to a variety of dental surfaces
Creates a complete, versatile dental bonding system when used with 3M™ Adper™ Scotchbond™ Multi-Purpose Primer
Obtain strong and reliable bonds both to wet and dry surfaces, even when complete isolation from moisture is difficult
Reduces microleakage that can contribute to post-operative sensitivity, helping to ensure a positive patient experience

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Total Etch
Brands: Adper™
Catalog Number: 7540S
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Adhesive System
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Lava™ Plus High Translucency Zirconia Effect Shade

Details

Available in 8 shades
Chrome and cobalt-free

Typical properties

Brands: Lava™
CAD/CAM System: Lava
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Zirconia
Shade: Brown, Fluorescence, Gray, Orange, Pink, Purple, White, Yellow
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22320201

3M™ Unitek™ Gemini Brackets Kit

Details

Cuspid and bicuspid brackets are available with patient-friendly integral hooks
Color ID marking provides easy identification
Compatible in-out relationships with our 3M™ Victory Series™ Buccal Tubes means this system works for you

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: Non-coated
Arch: Upper/Lower
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Stainless Steel
Package Contents: 20 Bkts/Kit
Prescription: MBT™, Roth*
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Torque: -11°, -6°
Units per Pack: 20
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Visio™ Vacuum Pump Oil Refill, 77150

3M ID 7100005840 UPC 04035077000123

Details

Ideal for polymerization of veneers made from 3M™ Sinfony™ Indirect Lab Composite to guarantee veneer strength and color stability
Mirrored polymerization chamber provides complete illumination for deep and thorough polymerization
Vacuum technique removes oxygen-inhibited layers for improved surface hardness
Includes three additional programs for versatile use, e.g., for curing MultiTray Light-Cured Maxillary and Mandibular Baseplates

Typical properties

Brands: Visio™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Oil Refill
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Indirect Bonding Technique DVD

3M ID B5005126014

Details

DVD

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 012-147
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Bond Removing Pliers, 900-717, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025672

Details

Replacement blade
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Light-Tight Box, 712-075, 1/Ea

3M ID 70202097799

Details

Holds 2 arches with light sensitive adhesive
Plastic box with latch
Black

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 712-075
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Forsus™ Push Rod Measurement Guide, 807-014, 5/Pk

3M ID 7000026037

Details

For 5-patient and 20-patient kits

Typical properties

Brands: Forsus™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 5 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

3M™ Unitek™ Archwire Hooks and Stops Wire Crimpable

Details

Light loads
2 mm length
Wall: round .015 in. (.38 mm)
Ideal with Nitinol wire

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Compatible Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.016 - 0.026 in, 0.018 - 0.025 in, 0.022 - 0.028 in, 0.022 in, 0.025 in, 0.036 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Shape: Rectangular, Round

3M™ Unitek™ Lateral Development Archwire Arch Evaluator, 701-726, 5/Pk

3M ID 7100008869

Details

Helps estimate the necessary lateral development
Allows you to identify upper cuspid "Sweet Spot" position on wires and confirm proper upper cuspid bracket positioning
Helps evaluate progression of lateral development
Use on diagnostic model as an early guide for archwire sizing
Can be used with wax bite to assess lateral development
Confirms arch form size prior to insertion
Tabletop guide for restoring shape following adjustment bends
Reference for customizing extra-large or extra-small arch forms in extreme cases

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 5 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ Forsus™ EZ2 Spring Modules

Typical properties

Brands: Forsus™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Module Style: EZ2
Product Type: Fatigue Resistant Device
Side: Left, Right
Units per Inner Pack: 5 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Retainer Wire, 260-032, 7 in., .032, Bondable, 25/Pk

Part Number 260-032 3M ID 7000003978

Typical properties

Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.032 in
Archwire Size (Metric): 0.813 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 25 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Bond Removing Pliers, Replacement Blade, 900-718,
1/Ea

3M ID 7000025673

Details

Replacement pads
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ ESPE™ Sof-Lex™ Finishing Strips Refill, Fine/Superfine, 1956

3M ID 7100066455 UPC 30605861059054

Details

Designed with ease for use and to smooth proximal surfaces
Strips are gapped at their centers for easy interproximal insertion
Precision-coated with an aluminum-oxide grit to produce a smooth restoration surface that helps prevent interproximal plaque buildup
Unique narrow strip is available for easier use in short interproximal areas

Typical properties

Brands: Sof-Lex™
Catalog Number: 1954,1956
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Grade: Coarse/Medium, Fine/Super Fine
Package Contents: Refill includes 120 fine/superfine strips (7" x 5/32")
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 7 in
Overall Length (Metric): 177.8 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 0.156 in
Overall Width (Metric): 3.962 mm

3M™ Lava™ Sintering Beads, 68594, 100g

Part Number 68594 3M Product Number 68594 3M ID 7000145345

Details

Includes 3M™ Lava™ Sintering Beads

Typical properties

Brands: Lava™
CAD/CAM System: Lava
Catalog Number: 68594
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Sintering Bead

3M™ Sinfony™ Indirect Lab Composite Master System, 49962

3M ID 70201112896

Details

Excellent esthetics/translucency
Long-term proven wear resistance
Ease of finishing and polishing
Plaque and stain resistance
Proven in tests to be as strong or stronger than other popular brands and to possess inherent advantages in flexibility, impact strength and color stability
Handles like porcelain
Indirect restorations created from Sinfony indirect lab composite offer natural vitality, amber opalescent effect and fluorescence

Typical properties

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Starter Kit — Impregum™ Polyether

3M ID B10397648

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

Ketac™ Molar Quick Aplicap™ Glass Ionomer Restorative

Details

Fast mixing and setting time
Excellent mechanical properties for posterior applications
Bulk fill convenience
High fluoride release
Available in five shades
3M™ Aplicap™ capsule provides consistent quality, simplified handling and a nozzle for direct application of the material
Aplicap capsule provides consistent quality, simplified handling and a nozzle for direct application of the material
Excellent handling characteristics: plastic contouring and condensing properties similar to amalgam
Minimal abrasion
High compressive strength

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 56369,56364,56366,56363
Delivery System: Aplicap™ Capsule
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 50 capsules in assorted shades,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A1,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A2,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A3
Shade: A1, A2, A3, Multiple Shades
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Grommets for Eye Shield

3M ID 7000057034

Details

Replacement part for eye shield. 10 pieces

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Eye Shield
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Dimension™ VPS Impression Materials

Details

Accurate impression results
Void-free mix through the 3M™ Pentamix™ Automatic Mixing Unit
Good detail reproduction
Hydrophilic properties

Typical properties

Brands: Dimension™
Catalog Number: 36913,36715,36954,36515
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser, Pentamix™ Mixing Unit
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Material: VPS
Package Contents: 2 - base paste, 300 ml each; 2 - catalyst, 60 ml each,4 - 50ml cartridges; 20 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Yellow
Product Color: Green, Light Green, Pink
Set Time: 4 min, 5.5 min, 6 Minutes
Set Type: Quick Set, Regular Set
Setting Time: 4 Minute, 5.5 Minute, 6 Minute
Viscosity: Heavy, Light
Work Time: 1 Minute 30 Seconds, 2 min
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Protemp™ Crown Temporization Material

Details

Nine preformed sizes with malleable walls for a custom fit
Natural-looking esthetics
Low intra-oral heat during fitting process

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper, Upper/Lower
Brands: Protemp™
Catalog Number: 50617,50616,50618,50611,50610,50613,50612,50615,50614
Dentition: Permanent
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Composite
Number of Crowns: 5
Pre-formed: Yes
Side: Left/Right
Tooth: Bicuspid, Cuspid, Molar
Units per Case: 5.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Gold Anodized Crowns Kit, 942001 Series

Details

Made from medium-hard aluminum for good durability
Molar crown selection to cover adult posterior applications

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 942301,942501
Dentition: Permanent
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Aluminum
Number of Crowns: 72 , 80
Side: Left/Right
Tooth: Assorted Bicuspids, Assorted Molars
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Precision Starter Kit — Imprint™ 4 Penta™

3M ID B10397646

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Visio™ Beta Vario Replacement Light, 77170

Part Number 77170 3M Product Number 77170 3M ID 7000054716

Details

Ideal for polymerization of veneers made from 3M™ Sinfony™ Indirect Lab Composite to guarantee veneer strength and color stability
Mirrored polymerization chamber provides complete illumination for deep and thorough polymerization
Vacuum technique removes oxygen-inhibited layers for improved surface hardness
Includes three additional programs for versatile use, e.g., for curing MultiTray Light-Cured Maxillary and Mandibular Baseplates

Typical properties

Brands: Visio™
Catalog Number: 77170
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Light Unit
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Ketac™ Universal Aplicap™ Glass Ionomer Restorative, 61000 Series

Details

Enables fast, one-step, stress-bearing restorative solutions
Low stickiness allows an easy placement
Extended indications for use compared to other glass ionomer materials
No need for conditioner or coating
Bulk fill—no need for layering
Continuously releases fluoride for 24 months
Self-adhesive
Self-cure

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 61089,61088,61098,61087,61097,61086,61096,61085,61095
Cure Type: Self-cure
Delivery System: Aplicap™ Capsule, Capsule
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 300 capsules in A3 shade,Refill includes 50 capsules in assorted shades,Refill includes 50 capsules in A2 shade,Refill includes 50 capsules in white shade,Refill includes 50 capsules in A3.5 shade,Refill includes 50 capsules in A3 shade,Refill includes 50 capsules in A1 shade,Refill includes 50 capsules in A4 shade
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, Multiple Shades, White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ RelyX™ Ultimate Adhesive Resin Cement Mixing Tips

Details

For easy, automatic mixing of RelyX Ultimate Adhesive Resin cement
Easy to use
Two component system - one bottle, one syringe
Total-etch, selective-etch or self-etch
Dual-cure system
High wear resistance and tooth-like fluorescence
Color stability
Covers entire spectrum of indirect indications

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56885,56886,56883
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 Bag – 10 ea Wide & Endo Mix Tips,1 Bag – 10 ea Wide & Intra Oral Mix Tips,30- Regular Tips
Product Type: Tip
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Starter Kit — Imprint™ 4 Penta™

3M ID B10397641

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Starter Kit — Position™ Penta™

3M ID B10397692

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Unitek™ Archwire Hooks and Stops Wire Split Crimpable

Details

Light loads
2 mm length
Wall: round .015 in. (.38 mm)
Ideal with Nitinol wire

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Compatible Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.016 - 0.018 in, 0.018 - 0.025 in, 0.022 - 0.028 in, 0.022 in, 0.03 in, 0.036 in, 0.04 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Shape: Rectangular, Round

3M™ Dispensing Wells, 712-074, 2-cavity, 4/Pk

3M ID 7100240361

Details

2-cavity dispensing wells
4/pack

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Ketac™ Fil Plus Aplicap™ Glass Ionomer Restorative Refill, 55000 Series

Details

Provides molecular bond to enamel and dentin to guarantee a tight marginal seal

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 55050,55060,55010,55020,55030,55040
Cure Type: Self-cure
Delivery System: Aplicap™ Capsule
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 50 capsules in assorted shades: A1, A2, A3, A35 and A4,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A1,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A2,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A35,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A3,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A4
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, Multiple Shades
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Paradigm™ VPS Impression Material

Details

Easy extrusion and easy to use
Hydrophilic for void-free impressions
High tear strength and recovery from deformation
Great flow, yet does not drip or slump

Typical properties

Brands: Paradigm™
Catalog Number:
36716,36717,5311,5312,5511,5313,5313J,5315,5513,5513J,5515
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser, Pentamix™ Mixing Unit
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Material: VPS
Package Contents: 2 - 50ml cartridges,2 - base pastes, 300ml each; 2 - catalysts, 60ml each,30 - 50ml cartridges
Product Color: Blue, Green, Light Blue, Lilac, Mauve, Orange, Purple, Yellow
Set Time: 2.5 min, 4 min
Set Type: Fast Set, Regular Set
Setting Time: 2.5 Minute, 4 Minute
Viscosity: Heavy, Light, Medium, Regular
Work Time: 1 Minute 15 Seconds, 1 min, 2 min, 40 sec
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Unitek™ Gemini Clear Ceramic Brackets

Details

True-Twin Design – improved rotational control
Ample Under Tie-Wing Area – easy ligation
Torque-in-Base – level slot line-up
Base Flange – easier bracket placement
Micro-crystalline Base – reliable bond strength
3M™ APC™ II Adhesive – fewer bonding steps saves time

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: Non-coated
Angulation: +2°, +3°, +4°, +8°, 0°
Arch: Lower, Upper
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Ceramic
Package Contents: 10 Bkts/Pk,1/Ea
Prescription: MBT™
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.559 mm
Tooth: Anterior, Bicuspid, Central Incisor, Cuspid, First Bicuspid, Lateral Incisor, Second Bicuspid
Torque: +10°, +17°, -12°, -17°, -6°, -7°, 0°
Units per Pack: 10
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Omega Loop Forming Pliers, 900-707, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025662

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Victory Series™ Low Profile Brackets

Details

MBT™ System for treatment control and consistent patient outcomes
Uncompromised mesial-distal dimension
Micro-etch mesh base surface with three point contact design and anatomical contouring
Vertical scribe line for accurate bracket placement
Uncompromising under tie-wing area for ease of ligation
Smooth radius surface
Color-coded quadrant ID system for bracket identification

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ Flash-Free, APC™ II, APC™ PLUS, Non-coated
Angulation: +10°, +2°, +3°, +4°, +5°, +6°, +8°, 0°
Arch: Lower, Upper
Base Type: Weldable
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: Victory Series™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Stainless Steel
Offset Base: Yes
Prescription: MBT™, Roth*
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: Anterior, Bicuspid, Central Incisor, Cuspid, First Bicuspid, Lateral Incisor, Second Bicuspid
Torque: +10°, +12°, +17°, +22°, +7°, -10°, -12°, -17°, -1°, -22°, -3°, -6°, -7°, 0°
Units per Pack: 5
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Starter Kit — Paradigm™ Penta™

3M ID B00007786

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Cavit™ Temporary Filling Material

Details

Proven filling material for temporary fillings
Simple to apply with filling instrument
Slight expansion of the filling material ensures a well-sealed margin

Typical properties

Brands: Cavit™
Cure Type: Self-cure
Delivery System: Jar, Tube
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 10, 7g tubes,Refill includes 1, 28g jar,Refill includes 4, 7g tubes
Shade: Gray, Pink, White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ AlastiK™ Separator Radiopaque, 406-080 Series

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Available in Dusky Blue
Loose modules, 100/pack or 1,000/pack

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Color: Dusky Blue
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.19 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 0.19 mm

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Bond Removing Pliers, Replacement Pads, 6 mm.,
900-719, 4/Pk

Part Number 900-720 3M ID 7000025674

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ SmartClip™ Appliance Detail Model (15X), 600-226, 1 Ea

3M ID 7000024229

Typical properties

Bracket Style: Self-ligating
Brands: SmartClip™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Typodont Hinge Replacements, 600-209, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100154547

Details

1 set

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Band Removing Pliers, Replacement Pads

Details

Replacement pads
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Band
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Ketac™ Nano Light-Curing Glass Ionomer Quick Mix Capsule Refill, 3305

Details

The first paste/paste, resin-modified glass ionomer (RMGI) restorative based on bonded nanofiller technology
Esthetic glass ionomer restorative
High fluoride release
Improved wear resistance
Light cure on demand
Radiopaque

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 3305A4,3305A3.5,3305A1,3305B2,3305A2,3305A3
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Capsule
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 20 - A3 Quick Mix Capsules,Refill includes 20 - A2 Quick Mix Capsules,Refill includes 20 - A4 Quick Mix Capsules,Refill includes 20 - A35 Quick Mix Capsules,Refill includes 20 - B2 Quick Mix Capsules,Refill includes 20 - A1 Quick Mix Capsules
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Twin Torque™ Brackets

Typical properties

Angulation: 0°
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Torque: -11°, -17°, -22°, -7°
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Arch-Making Pencil Kit, 603-026, 1/Kit

3M ID 7000025589

Details

1 kit

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110602

3M™ Unitek™ MIA Mobile Intraoral Arch Angle, 340-018, 5/Pk

Part Number 340-018 3M ID 7100268466

Details

Is removable and easily activated

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 5 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ Unitek™ Pliers/Cutter Combo, 800-705, 1/Ea

Part Number 800-734 3M Product Number 800-734 3M ID 7000025651

Details

Lightweight stainless steel pliers provide easy access to difficult-to-reach areas
Features springback action

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Silver Solder

Details

Dead soft
Contains no toxic cadmium
2-DWT package

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Ketac™ Silver Aplicap™ Silver Glass Ionomer Restorative, 37000 Series

3M ID B5005237012

Details

High sustained fluoride release
Radiopaque
Self-cure
One-step placement

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Delivery System: Aplicap™ Capsule
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Crown Pliers

Details

Ideal for enhancing crown form contours to improve interproximal contacts and gingival margins for stainless steel and temporary crowns
Smaller size to meet your procedural needs

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 800112,800421,800417
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Pliers Type: Contouring, Crimping
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Imprint™ 3 VPS Impression Material

Details

Hydrophilicity and flow behavior allow for void-free impressions
Elastic recovery helps prevent distortion for a more accurate impression
Resists tearing upon removal thanks to material toughness
Recovery from deformation helps to reduce retakes
Available in a full range of viscosities, deliveries and setting times
Control moisture at every step and gently retract gingival tissue for more accurate impressions with 3M™ Astringent Retraction Paste

Typical properties

Brands: Imprint™
Catalog Number: 10771J,10771PP,10971J,10771PH,10778,10978,10779,10979,10781,10971PH, 10771,10971,36955,36956
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser, Pentamix™ Mixing Unit
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Material: VPS
Package Contents: 4 - 50ml cartridges; 5 - 3M™ Intra-Oral Syringes - Green; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Yellow,4 - 50ml cartridges; 5 - 3M™ Intra-Oral Syringes - Green; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Yellow,4 - 50ml cartridges; 5 - 3M™ Intra-Oral Syringes -Green; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Yellow,4 - 50ml cartridges; 10 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Green,4 - 50ml cartridges; 20 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Green,4 - 50ml cartridges; 10 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Yellow; 5 - 3M™ Intra-Oral Syringes - Green,30 - 50ml cartridges,2 - base paste, 300ml each; 2 - catalyst, 60ml each
Physical Strength: Higher, Medium
Product Color: Blue Green, Caramel, Green, Light Blue, Maroon, Pink, Royal Blue, Teal, Yellow
Set Time: 2.5 min, 3 Minutes, 3.5 min, 4 min
Set Type: Quick Set, Regular Set
Setting Time: 2.5 Minute, 3 Minute, 3.5 Minute, 4 Minute
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Viscosity: Heavy, Light, Medium, Regular, Ultra-regular
Work Time: 1 Minute 15 Seconds, 1 Minute 30 Seconds, 2 min
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ SmartClip™ SL3 Self-Ligating Brackets

Details

Proprietary self-ligating clips which can save valuable chair time during wire engagement and disengagement
"Intelligent" clips that release the archwire if forces are excessive
Provide selective ligation capability, allowing clinicians to engage the archwire in a single clip
Precisely finished nickel titanium clips and smooth radiused surfaces for enhanced patient comfort
Offered in the MBT™ System prescription, as well as Ricketts (High Torque) and Roth (Low Torque) for desired treatment philosophy options
3M™ APC™ Flash-Free and 3M™ APC™ II Adhesive coating options for bonding efficiency
Molar brackets with small, low profile tie-wings for treatment flexibility
Notched tie-wings for additional bicuspid identification
Low profile for patient comfort
Torque-in-base for level slot line up
Micro-etched, three point contact base anatomical contouring for better base to tooth fit
Vertical scribe line for accurate bracket placement
The traditional tie-wings allow for application of auxiliaries
The traditional tie-wings allow for application of auxiliaries

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: Non-coated
Angulation: +2°, +3°, +4°, +5°, +8°, +9°, 0°
Arch: Lower, Upper
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: SmartClip™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Stainless Steel
Offset Base: Yes
Prescription: High Torque, Low Torque, MBT™, Medium Torque, Ricketts*, Roth*
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: Anterior, Bicuspid, Central Incisor, Cuspid, First Bicuspid, First Molar, Lateral Incisor, Second Bicuspid
Torque: +10°, +12°, +15°, +17°, +22°, +3°, +5°, +6°, +7°, -12°, -14°, -17°, -1°, -20°, -3°, -4°, -6°, -7°, -9°, 0°
Units per Pack: 4 , 5 , 20
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Victory Series™ Low Profile Bracket System

3M ID B5005051042

Details

A unique rhomboid design with a flatter, compounded radius accommodates naturally occurring variation in tooth surfaces. This design assures three point contact for increased tooth adaptation
Mesial-distal dimension is not compromised even though the bracket has a low profile. You maintain the rotational control you need to get the results you desire
Delivers uncompromising levels of control throughout the treatment process, assuring consistent patient outcomes with the use of the MBT™ System
Positioning is made easier and more accurate because of their rhomboid shape that follows the natural vertical line of the tooth
Ample under tie-wing area is integral to the design so you do not have to sacrifice bracket size for easy ligation
Smooth radius surface for enhanced patient comfort
Torque in Base for level slot line-up
Uncompromising under tie-wing area for ease of ligation
Color-coded quadrant ID system
Vertical scribe line for more accurate bracket placement
Micro-etch base surface and anatomical contouring

Typical properties

Brands: Victory Series™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Sondhi™ Rapid-Set Indirect Bonding Adhesive, 712-070, 1/Kit

3M ID 7000004409

Details

Two-part resin system
No mixing of Resin A and Resin B
Chemical cure
Give your patient a faster, more comfortable, more confident bonding experience

Typical properties

Brands: Sondhi™
Catalog Number: 712-070
Cure Type: Chemical Cure
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Indirect Bonding Adhesive Kit
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /KT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Transbond™ IDB Pre-Mix Chemical Cure Adhesive Kit, 712-120, 1/Kit

3M ID 7000024142

Details

Can be used on labial or lingual indirect bonding systems
Strong enough so that the wire can be inserted as soon as three minutes after the indirect bonding tray is removed
Ample work time and quick set time
Indirect bonding adhesive for the 3M™ Incognito™ Appliance System

Typical properties

Brands: Transbond™
Catalog Number: 712-120
Cure Type: Chemical Cure
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Chemical Cure Adhesive Kit
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /KT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Peridex™ Chlorhexidine Gluconate 0.12% Oral Rinse

Details

Provides antimicrobial activity during oral rinsing
Reduces certain aerobic and anaerobic bacteria from a range of 54-97% through six months use
Shows no significant changes in bacterial resistance or adverse changes in the oral microbial ecosystem
Prescription only

Typical properties

Active Ingredient: Chlorhexidine
Brands: Peridex™
Condition: Gingivitis
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Flavor: Mint
Material: Chlorhexidine

3M™ Protemp™ Plus Temporization Material Refill

Details

Record-breaking fracture resistance and toughness
Sophisticated filler technology provides strength and esthetics without polishing or glazing
Six natural-looking shades designed to match Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Flowable Restorative
Quick intraoral set
Total set time of only five minutes
Easy plaque removal to support gingival health

Typical properties

Brands: Protemp™
Catalog Number: 46955,46963,46964,46961,46973,46958
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Bis-acrylic Composite
Number of Crowns: 12
Pre-formed: No
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B3, Bleach
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ RelyX™ Luting Plus Cement Kit

Details

5-second tack light cure feature for clean-up on demand
Higher bond strength than conventional glass ionomers
Sustained fluoride release
Virtually no post-op sensitivity
Moisture tolerant
Interested in further simplifying your direct and indirect restorative workflows with a fully aligned system? Explore 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 3525TK
Cure Type: Self-cure
Delivery System: Clicker™ Dispenser
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 – 8.5g Syringe; 12 Mixing Tips,1 – 11g Clicker™ Dispenser
Units per Case: 5.0
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack

3M™ Adper™ Prompt™ L-Pop™ Self-Etch Adhesive Refill, 41925, 40ct

3M ID 7000030679 UPC 04035077001915

Details

Self-etch adhesive
Indicated for direct restorations
Unit dose delivery
Reduces risk of post-op sensitivity
Two liquid components are mixed prior to application

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Self-etch
Brands: Adper™
Catalog Number: 41925
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: L-Pop™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 40 L-Pop™ applicators
Product Type: Dental Adhesive
Units per Inner Pack: 40 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Imprint™ 4 Preliminary VPS Impression Material

Details

High surface quality and long-term dimensional stability ensure well-fitting temporaries
Multiple pours are possible without losing accuracy
Can be thoroughly disinfected while maintaining dimensional stability
Automated mixing makes your entire procedure faster and more predictable
Scannable for easy access to the digital workflow
For successful indirect procedures, capture precision impressions with 3M™ Imprint™ 4 VPS Impression Material or 3M™ Impregum™ Impression Material

Typical properties

Brands: Imprint™
Catalog Number: 71548,71523,71524,71521,71522,71540,71549,71539
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser, Pentamix™ Mixing Unit
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Preliminary
Material: VPS
Package Contents: 2 - base pastes, 300ml each; 2 - catalysts, 60ml each,10 - 50ml cartridges,30 - 50ml cartridges,6 - base pastes, 300ml each; 6 – catalyst pastes, 60ml each
Product Color: Pink
Set Time: 1.5 Minutes, 2 min
Set Type: Regular Set, Super Quick Set
Setting Time: 1.5 Minute, 2 Minute
Viscosity: Medium
Work Time: 1 Minute 30 Seconds, 1 min
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Automatic Mixing Unit - 120V/60Hz NA, 77907

3M ID 7100196264 UPC 04054596646339

Details

Offers a lightweight, portable design
Efficient, automated device consistently delivers a void-free, homogeneous mix
To mix 3M impression materials twice as fast, check out the 3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Automatic Mixing Unit

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
Catalog Number: 77907
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Pentamix™ Lite 120V 60HZ Automatic Mixing Unit; 1 - 3M™ Penta™ Cartridge, 1 - Quick Start Guide, 1 - IFU, 1 - 3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Automatic Mixing Unit Sticker
Product Type: Automatic Mixing Unit
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Extra-Thin Contouring and Polishing Discs Kit, 2380

3M ID 7000053446 UPC 30605861011793

Details

Easy-to-use system designed to create high-luster restorations that offer lifelike esthetics
Discs are color coded to allow for easy identification of grit sequence
Pop-on disc technology designed to save you time
Extra-thin (XT) discs allow for easy access to interproximal surfaces while offering a slightly stiffer disc

Typical properties

Brands: Sof-Lex™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Grade: Assorted
Model: XT
Package Contents: Kit includes 30 each Extra-thin discs in coarse, medium, fine, and superfine grits in both 1/2" and 3/8" diameters, and 1 RA mandrel
Product Type: Extra-thin Contouring & Polishing Disc
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111407

3M™ Paradigm™ Nano Hybrid Universal Restorative, 1480 Series

Details

Easy to use for all classes of direct restorations
Easy to polish for predictable esthetics
Great handling without slumping or sticking to instruments
High strength, with good wear resistance
Available in 12 radiopaque, fluorescent shades
Complete your premium restoration with the gold standard of adhesion, 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive

Typical properties

Brands: Paradigm™
Catalog Number: 1481A3.5,1481B2,1480A2,1481A1,1480A3,1481A2,1481B3,1480A4,1481A3,1480A3.5,1481A4,1480OA2,1481OA3,1481OA2,1480D3,1480B1,1480C2,1480A1,1480B2,1481D3,1481B1,1481C2
Composite Type: Universal
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Capsule, Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material Structure: Nanohybrid Composite
Net Weight (Metric): 0.2 g, 3 g
Opacity: Body, Dentin
Package Contents: Refill includes 1 - 3g syringe in Body Shade A3.5,Refill includes 1 - 3g syringe in Body Shade A3,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Opaque A3 Shade,Refill includes 1 - 3g syringe in Body Shade A4,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Opaque A2 Shade,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade A3,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade A2,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade B3,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade A4,Refill includes 1 - 3g syringe in Body Shade A1,Refill includes 1 - 3g syringe in Body Shade B2,Refill includes 1 - 3g syringe in Body Shade A2,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade B2,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade A1,Refill includes 1 - 3g syringe in Body Shade D3,Refill includes 1 - 3g syringe in Body Shade B1,Refill includes 1 - 3g syringe in Body Shade C2,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade D3,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade B1,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade C2,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade A3.5,Refill includes 1 - 3g syringe in Opaque Shade A2
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, D3, OA2, OA3
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack, 20 per Pack
Units per Pack: 1 , 20

3M™ Filtek™ P60 Posterior Restorative

Details

Excellent packability — packs well without sticking to instruments
Easy sculpting with exceptional resistance to slumping
Excellent marginal adaptation and interproximal contact
Low polymerization shrinkage
Excellent wear resistance and strength means you can be confident of long-lasting posterior restorations
Fast placement technique takes only 20 seconds to cure an increment of 2.5mm
Want to provide your patients with both long-lasting performance and uncompromising esthetics? Explore 3M™ Filtek One Bulk Fill Restorative

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Catalog Number: 8100C2,8100B2,8100A3,4720A3,4720C2,4720B2
Composite Type: Universal
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Material Structure: Microhybrid Composite
Net Weight (Metric): 4 g
Package Contents: Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade A3,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade C2,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade B2
Shade: A3, B2, C2
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
Units per Pack: 1

3M™ Lava™ Plus High Translucency Zirconia Disc

Details

High strength for tooth-preserving preparations and all crown and bridge indications
Scientific data proves Lava all-zirconia has antagonist preserving wear properties and is not abraded or roughened under occlusal load
Lava™ Plus Zirconia shading system enables highly esthetic all-zirconia or traditional layered restorations
Excellent aging stability
Easy adjustment
Easy to cement. Lava Plus zirconia restorations can be conventionally cemented, using a cement like 3M™ RelyX™ Unicem 2 Self-Adhesive Resin Cement

Typical properties

Block Size: S
Brands: Lava™
CAD/CAM System: Lava
Catalog Number: 69273,69272,69271
Digital Materials: Lava Laboratory Materials
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Zirconia
Restoration Type: Bridge, Crown, Inlay, Onlay, Veneer
Shade: Multiple Shades

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 3.858 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 98 mm
Overall Height (Imperial): 0.551 in, 0.709 in, 0.984 in, 1.181 in
Overall Height (Metric): 14 mm, 18 mm, 25 mm, 30 mm

3M™ OMNI Gel™ 0.4% Stannous Fluoride Brush-On Gel Refill, 12106

Details

Formulated with stannous fluoride to help your patients prevent tooth decay
Brush-on therapy designed for caries-prone patients
Provides antimicrobial activity for up to 8 hours
Promotes tooth remineralization
Helps inhibit demineralization for lasting oral health
Offered in Mint flavor

Typical properties

Active Ingredient: Stannous Fluoride
Brands: 3M™
Delivery System: Bottle, Tube
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Features: Anti-cavity, Hypersensitivity
Flavor: Mint
Fluoride Content: 0.4 %
Material: Stannous Fluoride
Net Weight (Imperial): 4.3 oz
Net Weight (Metric): 121.903 g
Product Form: Gel
Product Type: Brush-on Gel
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack, 24 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 25092006

3M™ Clinpro™ XT Varnish Durable Fluoride-releasing Coating

3M ID B00005785

Details

Delivers fluoride, calcium and phosphate
Creates a barrier against demineralization and acid erosion* *Based on in vitro data
Helps repair demineralized enamel* *Based on in vitro data
Provides protection beyond the coating
Coating remains for 6 months or longer
Moisture-tolerant

Typical properties

Active Ingredient: Sodium Fluoride
Brands: Clinpro™

3M™ Express™ STD VPS Impression Material Putty Refill

Details

VPS impression material for 1-step and 2-step putty/wash techniques
Provides accuracy and detail reproduction
Multiple-pour capability
Good dimensional stability

Typical properties

Brands: Express™
Catalog Number: 7312
Delivery System: Hand Mix
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Material: VPS
Package Contents: 1 - jar base; 1 - jar catalyst, 305ml each
Product Color: Orange
Set Time: 5 min
Set Type: Regular Set
Setting Time: 5 Minute
Work Time: 1 min
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Automatic Mixing Unit, 77876

3M ID 7100215403 UPC 04054596735729

Details

Get reliable impressions and more working time with automated, void-free, homogeneous and consistent mixing of dental impression material — including putty materials
Automated mixing device provides reliable mixing for polyether, VPS and alginate replacement material consistencies
Enables fast, automated mixing for shorter impression procedures
Convenient and ergonomic with buttons on both sides of the unit for easy operation whether you're right- or left-handed
Offers easy cartridge exchange and features easy-to-attach mixing tips

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
Catalog Number: 77876
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Pentamix™ 3 Automatic Mixing Unit
Product Type: Automatic Mixing Unit
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Gold Anodized Temporary Crowns, 940000 Series

Details

Made from medium-hard aluminum for good durability
Gold anodization minimizes metallic taste and galvanic shock
Bicuspid and molar crown selection to cover adult posterior applications
Crown set is packaged in a unique, stackable tray that provides convenient, easy storage

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number:
940532,940334,940531,940333,940530,940332,940331,940526,940525,940646,940645,940524,940326,940644,940446,940523,940325,940643,940445,940522,940324,940642,940444,940323,940521,940641,940443,940322,940520,940640,940442,940321,940441,940516,940636,940515,940635,940514,940316,940634,940436,940513,940315,940633,940435,940314,940512,940434,940632,940313,940511,940519,940433,940631,940510,940312,940630,940432,940311,940431,940546,940545,940544,940346,940509,940543,940345,940542,940344,940541,940343,940342,940540,940341,940536,940535,940336,940534,940335,940533
Dentition: Permanent
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Aluminum
Mesial/Distal Width (Imperial): 0.22 in, 0.224 in, 0.24 in, 0.244 in, 0.26 in, 0.28 in, 0.291 in, 0.299 in, 0.319 in, 0.339 in, 0.358 in, 0.37 in, 0.378 in, 0.39 in, 0.402 in, 0.409 in, 0.421 in, 0.429 in, 0.441 in, 0.449 in, 0.461 in, 0.469 in, 0.48 in, 0.488 in
Mesial/Distal Width (Metric): 5.6 mm, 5.7 mm, 6.1 mm, 6.2 mm, 6.6 mm, 7.1 mm, 7.4 mm, 7.6 mm, 8.1 mm, 8.6 mm, 9.1 mm, 9.4 mm, 9.6 mm, 9.9 mm, 10.2 mm, 10.4 mm, 10.7 mm, 10.9 mm, 11.2 mm, 11.4 mm, 11.7 mm, 11.9 mm, 12.2 mm, 12.4 mm
Number of Crowns: 5
Side: Left, Right
Tooth: First Bicuspid, First Molar, Second Bicuspid, Second Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Lava™ Esthetic Fluorescent Full-Contour Zirconia Disc

Details

First zirconia with inherent, tooth-like fluorescence for high-esthetic full-contour crown and bridge cases.*
High translucency. Optimized for esthetic full-contour restorations
Shade match. Built-in shade gradient, designed for excellent shade match for all VITA classical shades including Bleach
Durability. Durable full-contour with 800 MPa through and through. Indicated for crowns, 3-unit bridges, inlays/onlays, veneers.**
Productivity. Benefit from a streamlined mill-sinter-glaze process. No shading liquids. No drying time

Typical properties

Block Size: S
Brands: Lava™
CAD/CAM System: Lava
Catalog Number:
69369,69325,69368,69367,69323,69322,69366,69329,69328,69327,69624,69326,69361,69360,69365,69321,69364,69320,69342,69363,69341,69340,69362,69358,69336,69357,69356,69334,69378,69377,69933,69339,69338,69359,69337,69319,69371,69370,69332,69354,69376,69331,69353,69375,69330,69352,69374,69373
Digital Materials: Lava Laboratory Materials
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Zirconia
Restoration Type: Bridge, Crown, Inlay, Onlay, Veneer
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, BL, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 3.858 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 98 mm
Overall Height (Imperial): 0.551 in, 0.709 in, 0.866 in
Overall Height (Metric): 14 mm, 18 mm, 22 mm

3M™ Victory Series™ Buccal Tubes

Details

Trouble-free integral convertible cap
Solid, one piece construction
Easy archwire insertion
Smooth, patient-friendly hooks
Low-profile design
Side gripping notches for ease of handling and placement
Distal notch for ease of ligation
An alignment seating notch for more accurate placement
Includes a patented, trouble-free integral convertible cap that converts easily and consistently
Designed with funneled and radiused entries on both the headgear tube and archwire slot
Smooth, patient-friendly hooks improve comfort for your patients

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ II, APC™ PLUS, Non-coated
Arch: Lower, Upper, Upper/Lower
Base Type: Bondable, Weldable
Brands: Victory Series™
Distal Offset: 0 Degree, 5 Degree, 6 Degree, 7 Degree, 8 Degree, 10 Degree, 14 Degree, 15 Degree
Entry Style: Funneled
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Stainless Steel
Prescription: Low Torque, MBT™, Medium Torque, Sondhi
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: First Molar, Second Molar
Torque: -10°, -14°, -19°, -20°, -25°, -30°, 0°
Tube Style: Convertible, Double Convertible, Double Non-convertible, Single Convertible, Single Non-convertible, Triple Convertible, Triple Non-convertible
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack, 4 per Pack, 5 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Metric): 3.6 mm, 3.9 mm, 4 mm, 4.3 mm, 4.6 mm, 5.1 mm

3M™ Incognito™ Appliance System

Details

The Incognito™ Appliance System features fully customized brackets, archwires and bonding trays to deliver predictable, efficient and effective treatment outcomes
Designed to help orthodontists service the growing patient demand for invisible, comfortable and convenient care
Makes it easy for patients to smile with confidence during and after treatment
Customized to the unique prescription of each patient, making it easy to treat a wide range of patients and orthodontic case types
The only 100% customized, invisible fixed orthodontic appliance system on the market today
Designed to make every treatment experience predictable and convenient
Uses state-of-the-art technologies, including Computer-Aided Design, Computer-Aided Manufacturing, Rapid Prototyping and Robotics
Low profile bases are custom designed to optimize patient comfort and maximize the delivery of the customized prescription

Typical properties

Brands: Incognito™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Gold, Stainless Steel
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

712-022 Unitek™ Light Sensitive Wells 4/Pk

3M ID 7100154486

Details

Contains 3 cavities
Designed to protect light sensitive materials when the cover slides over the wells

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Clinpro™ 5000 1.1% Sodium Fluoride Anti-Cavity Toothpaste, 12000 Series

Details

Help your patients improve their everyday oral health with a prescription-strength toothpaste that strengthens teeth and repairs early lesions
Formulated with 1.1% NaF (5000 ppm fluoride ion) and an innovative calcium and phosphate ingredient
Proven remineralization throughout the lesion, not just on the surface
Creates acid-resistant mineral in dentin tubules.* *3M Internal data
Gentle formulation results in low abrasion, even for exposed root surfaces
Patients can simply use this prescription-strength toothpaste in place of their normal brushing regimen, resulting in better compliance
Comes in a convenient 4oz tube
Offered in three great flavors: Vanilla Mint, Spearmint and Bubble Gum

Typical properties

Active Ingredient: Sodium Fluoride
Brands: Clinpro™
Delivery System: Tube
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Features: Anti-cavity
Flavor: Bubble Gum, Spearmint, Vanilla Mint
Fluoride Content: 1.1 %
Material: Sodium Fluoride
Net Weight (Imperial): 4 oz
Net Weight (Metric): 113.398 g
Package Contents: 1 Tube
Product Form: Paste
Product Type: Dentifrice
eClass 14 Classification Group: 25092006

3M™ Vanish™ 5% Sodium Fluoride White Varnish, 12100 Series

Details

Contains 22,600 ppm fluoride and tri-calcium phosphate (TCP)
Relieves hypersensitivity
High fluoride uptake, even after acid attack
Contains an exclusive calcium and phosphate ingredient
Advanced protection – long-lasting coating
Easy to apply, no drying needed
Can be applied to tooth surfaces where plaque is present
Fast, horizontal sweep application
Available in mint, melon and cherry

Typical properties

Active Ingredient: Sodium Fluoride
Brands: Vanish™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Flavor: Assorted, Cherry, Melon, Mint
Units per Inner Pack: 50 per Pack, 100 per Pack, 1000 per Pack

3M™ Protemp™ Plus Temporization Material, 46962, Shade A2, Introductory Kit

3M ID 7100294975 UPC 04064035090166

Details

Record-breaking fracture resistance and toughness
Sophisticated filler technology provides strength and esthetics without polishing or glazing
Six natural-looking shades designed to match Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Flowable Restorative

Typical properties

Brands: Protemp™
Catalog Number: 46962
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Bis-acrylic Composite
Pre-formed: No
Shade: A2
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Durelon™ Carboxylate Luting Cement Intro Kit, 38019

3M ID 7000129019 UPC 04035077012737

Details

Simple technique requires no conditioning and no bonding agents for reduced chair time
Thin film thickness
Fluoride release

Typical properties

Brands: Durelon™
Catalog Number: 38019
Cure Type: Self-cure
Delivery System: Hand Mix
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Carboxylate
Package Contents: 1 – 20g Powder, Regular Set; 1 – 14ml Liquid; 1 Mixing Pad (70144

3M™ Ketac™ Cem Plus Luting Cement Refills, 56930

3M ID B00007467

Details

5-second tack light cure feature for clean-up on demand
Higher bond strength than conventional glass ionomers
Sustained fluoride release
Virtually no post-op sensitivity
Moisture tolerant
Interested in further simplifying your direct and indirect restorative workflows with a fully aligned system? Explore 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 56930
Cure Type: Dual Cure
Delivery System: Clicker™ Dispenser
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Material: Resin-modified Glass Ionomer
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack

3M™ Express™ VPS Impression Materials

Details

The first vinyl polysiloxane automix system used worldwide: for over twenty years, dentists who prefer a hand-mixed putty system have relied on 3M™ Express™ VPS Impression Material to deliver accurate, reliable results
Great detail reproduction through superior hydrophilicity and flow behavior
Offers technique flexibility, which gives dentists the freedom to use either the two-step or simultaneous putty-wash technique
Good dimensional stability
Excellent elastic recovery

Typical properties

Brands: Express™
Catalog Number: 7301,7322,7322T,7302,7302T,7301T,36799
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Inner Packs per Case: 5 Packs per Case, 10 Packs per Case
Material: VPS
Package Contents: 4 - 50ml cartridges; 20 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Yellow,10 - 50ml cartridges
Product Color: Blue, Green, Purple
Set Time: 3.5 min, 5 min
Set Type: Quick Set, Regular Set
Setting Time: 3.5 Minute, 5 Minute
Total Units per Case: 20 per Case, 40 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 2 per Pack, 4 per Pack
Viscosity: Light, Regular
Work Time: 1 min, 30 sec
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Penta™ Universal Cartridge for Pentamix™ 2, 76994

3M ID 7100215310 UPC 04054596734227

Details

For consistent, homogeneous and void-free mixing at the touch of a button
Compatible with 3M™ Pentamix™ 2 Mixing Unit
Reusable, metal-reinforced cartridge
Helps get an accurate impression on the first take, reducing the need for costly adjustments, remakes and retakes

Typical properties

Brands: Penta™
Catalog Number: 76994
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Penta™ Cartridge
Product Type: Cartridge
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Pentamix™ Mounting Kit Twist Grip, 950916

3M ID 7100001564 UPC 04035077014212

Details

Includes 1 mounting kit twist grip

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Case
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Lava™ Milling Bur

Details

For Lava™ milling machines

Typical properties

Brands: Lava™
Bur Type: 10, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Disposable Wells

Details

Disposable
96/pack

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Number of Wells: 1
Package Contents: Refill includes 96 mixing wells
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Paradigm™ 10 mm Light Guide, 76968

Part Number 76968 3M ID 7000129171 UPC 04035077006897

Details

Wide 10mm light guide illuminates up to 80% more surface compared to leading devices tested
Allows you to cure the entire cavity surface of even larger restorations in one shot
Light guide rotates 360° for easy alignment of light tip to restoration

Typical properties

Brands: Paradigm™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Includes one 10mm light guide
Product Type: Light Guide
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Paradigm™ DeepCure LED Curing Light, 76974, 120 V NA

3M ID 7100196359 UPC 04054596648111

Details

Economical, lightweight plastic model
A predictable, reliable cure, even at the bottom of the proximal box
Better depth of cure when perfect light positioning is difficult
120 minutes of cure time from a full charge
Updated light guide geometry allows easy access to all tooth surfaces
Simple two-button operation with one cure mode for all indications
Built-in battery with charging plug
Cordless portability with 120 minutes of cure time from a full charge
Lightweight, vent-free plastic housing for easy disinfection

Typical properties

Brands: Paradigm™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Includes one curing light handpiece, charger, 10mm light guide, eye shield and three curing discs
Product Type: Curing Light
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Vitrebond™ Light Cure Glass Ionomer Liner/Base Refill, 7510 Series

3M ID B00034690

Details

Forms a strong bond to dentin, sealing the tooth to reduce the incidence of microleakage, which helps reduce post-operative sensitivity
Produces zones of inhibition against bacteria commonly found in the oral cavity in-vitro
Sustained fluoride release to help protect the tooth long after the restoration is complete
Fast technique and excellent handling characteristics allow for quick and easy placement
Provides excellent adhesion to 3M dental adhesive systems, whether using composite or amalgam

Typical properties

Brands: Vitrebond™
Cure Type: Light Cure
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Giz Accesory Pack Aplicap, 37160

3M ID 7100215417

Details

Easy activation and application of the Aplicap capsule
3M™ Aplicap™ applier provides easy delivery of 3M™ Aplicap™ capsule material to the tooth preparation or to the restoration

Typical properties

Brands: Aplicap™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes one 3M™ Aplicap™ Activator and one 3M™ Aplicap™ Applier
Product Type: Activator/Applier Set
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Bendable Applicator Brushes, 3402, 120ct

3M ID 7100214002 UPC 30605861068827

Details

Disposable for improved infection control
Designed for adhesive application
Disposable applicator brushes packaged in a flip-top box
Refills contain 120 applicator brushes: 30 each of four colors (blue, red, yellow, green)

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Includes 120 applicator brushes: 30 each of four colors (blue, red, yellow, green)
Product Type: Tip Applicators
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Garant™ Dispenser 4:1/10:1 Plunger Refill, 77591

3M ID 7100215264 UPC 04054596733756

Typical properties

Brands: Garant™
Catalog Number: 77591
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Plunger Refill

3M™ RelyX™ Luting Plus Cement

Details

5-second tack light cure feature for clean-up on demand
Higher bond strength than conventional glass ionomers
Sustained fluoride release
Virtually no post-op sensitivity
Moisture tolerant
Interested in further simplifying your direct and indirect restorative workflows with a fully aligned system? Explore 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 3525,3525A
Cure Type: Self-cure
Delivery System: Clicker™ Dispenser
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Resin-modified Glass Ionomer
Package Contents: 3 – 8.5g Syringe; 36 Mixing Tips,2 – 11g Clicker™ Dispensers
Product Type: Luting Cement
Shade: White Opaque
Units per Inner Pack: 2 per Pack

3M™ RelyX™ U200 Self-Adhesive Resin Cement Refill, 56878, A2

3M ID 7000003320 UPC 04035077005302

Details

Cement delivery system provides easy handling and flexible dose dispensing
Saves time by eliminating etching*, priming and bonding steps *Except for 2 or 3-unit Maryland bridges and 3-unit inlay/onlay bridges. Selective etching is required to increase surface area for bonding
Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
Easy removal of excess cement
High intrinsic color stability for natural-looking esthetics
Cement resists discoloration
Interested in further simplifying your direct and indirect restorative workflows with a fully aligned system? Explore 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56878
Cure Type: Dual Cure
Delivery System: Clicker™ Dispenser, Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Self-adhesive Resin
Product Type: Self-adhesive Resin Cement
Shade: A2, TR

3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal DCA Dual Cure Activator - Vial, 41264, 5ml

3M ID 7000055182 UPC 04035077006637

Details

Combined Total-Etch, Self-Etch and Selective-Etch adhesive
Consistent bond strength to both moist and dry etched dentin
Virtually no post-op sensitivity
Effective on all surfaces
High bond strength to all indirect surfaces (zirconia, alumina, glass ceramics and metals) without a separate primer
Excellent marginal integrity for highly esthetic restorations
One-step, one-coat adhesive application
Self- and dual-cure compatible with 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal DCA Dual Cure Activator
No refrigeration needed
Store at room temperature for two years
Flip-top vial and unit-dose delivery
Improved, easy-to-place etchant

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Selective Etch, Self-etch
Brands: Scotchbond™
Catalog Number: 41264
Container Size (Imperial): 0.169 fl oz
Container Size (Metric): 5 mL
Cure Type: Dual Cure
Delivery System: Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 1 - 5ml vial of activator
Product Type: Dental Adhesive
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Impregum™ Polyether Impression Materials

Details

Unique moisture tolerance results in excellent detail reproduction and void-free impressions, even in wet environments
Constant flowability throughout the whole working time makes it suitable for large and complex cases
Snap-set behavior minimizes risk of distortion for precise-fitting restorations
Post-set material rigidity helps ensure accurate transfer of implant copings
Available in a range of viscosities, set times and delivery systems for monophase and 1-step heavy/light impression techniques
Control moisture at every step and gently retract gingival tissue for more accurate impressions with 3M™ Astringent Retraction Paste

Typical properties

Brands: Impregum™
Catalog Number:
P31722,P31779,31786,P31735,P31739,P31738,P31771,P31685
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser, Pentamix™ Mixing Unit
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Material: Polyether
Package Contents: 1 -base paste 300ml, 1 catalyst paste 60ml; 1 - 3M™ Penta™ Cartridge; 10 - 3M™ Penta™ Mixing Tips, red; 2 - 50ml cartridges Light Body; 10 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - White; 10 - 3M™ Garant™ intraoral Tips - White; 1 - 3M™ Polyether Adhesive, 17ml,1 - base paste, 300ml; 1 - catalyst paste, 60ml; 1 - 3M™ Penta™ Cartridge; 1 - 3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Syringe; 10 - 3M™ Penta™ Mixing Tips, red; 1 -3M™ Polyether Adhesive, 17ml,1 -base paste, 300ml; 1 - catalyst paste, 60ml; 1 - 3M™ Penta™ Cartridge; 2 - 50ml Light Body cartidges; 1 - 3M™ Elastomer Syringe, 10 - 3M™ Penta™ Mixing Tips, red; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - White; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Intraoral Tips -White; 1 - 3M™ Polyether Adhesive, 17ml,1 - base paste, 300ml; 1 - catalyst paste, 60ml; 1 - 3M™ Penta™ Cartridge; 1 - 3M™ Elastomer Syringe; 10 - 3M™ Penta™ Mixing Tips, red; 1 - 3M™ Polyether Adhesive, 17ml,3 - 50ml cartridges, Medium Body ; 1 - 50ml cartridge Light Body; 10 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Purple; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - White; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Intraoral Tips - White; 5 - 3M™ Intra-oral Syringes - Purple, 1 - 3M™ Polyether Adhesive - 17ml,1 - base paste, 300ml; 1 - catalyst paste, 60ml; 1 - 3M™ Penta™ Cartridge; 1 - 3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Syringe; 10 - 3M™ Penta™ Mixing Tips, red; 1 - 3M™ Polyether Adhesive 17ml
Product Color: Medium Purple
Set Time: 4 min, 6 Minutes
Set Type: Quick Set, Regular Set
Setting Time: 4 Minute, 6 Minute
Viscosity: Heavy, Medium, Multiple Viscosities
Work Time: 1 Minute 45 Seconds, 1 min, 2 min 30 sec, 2 min 45 sec
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Finishing and Polishing Discs, Kit, 1980

3M Product Number 1980 3M ID 7000053381 UPC 30605861011779

Details

Easy-to-use system designed to create high-luster restorations that offer lifelike esthetics
Discs are color coded to allow for easy identification of grit sequence
Pop-on disc technology designed to save you time

Typical properties

Brands: Sof-Lex™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Grade: Assorted
Model: Standard
Package Contents: Kit includes 30 each discs in coarse, medium, fine, and superfine grits in both 1/2" and 3/8" diameters, and 1 RA mandrel
Product Type: Contouring & Polishing Disc
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111407

3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Universal Restorative Master's Kit, 6029M,
Capsule

Part Number 6029M 3M ID 7000128914 UPC 30605861012011

Details

Exceptional esthetics
Excellent adaptation
Excellent polish retention
Exceptional handling
Outstanding strength for anterior and posterior
Excellent wear resistance
Natural-looking fluorescence
True nanotechnology
36 shades, 4 opacities

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Catalog Number: 6029M
Composite Type: Universal
Delivery System: Capsule
Environmental claim being made: Yes
Environmental claim relates to: Product
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material Structure: Nanocomposite
Opacity: Multiple Opacities
Package Contents: Kit includes: 132 – 02g capsules: 3 each of A1D, A2D, A3D, A4D, B3D, C4D, WD; 6 each of A1B, A2B, A3B, A35B, A4B, B1B, B2B, C2B; 3 each of B3B, B5B, C1B, C3B, D2B, D3B, WB, XWB; 6 of A2E; 3 each of A1E, A3E, B1E, B2E, D2E, WE, XWE; 3 each of Translucent shades AT, BT, CT, GT All in plastic reusable case with 1 Shade Selection Wheel; Technique Guides; Instructions for Use
Shade: Multiple Shades

3M™ Unitek™ Miniature Twin V-Slot Metal Brackets

Details

Permanent raised I.D. markings provide ready identification
A permanent vertical scribe line facilitates more accurate bracket placement on the long axis for bonding
Symmetrical tie-wings add balance to enhance tie-wing strength and improve patient esthetics
An integral base perimeter ridge facilitates easy flash cleanup
Torque-in-base design with compound base contour
Bracket design provides additional reference points to ensure proper bracket placement regardless of tooth position
A chamfered slot entrance promotes easier and more rapid archwire placement

Typical properties

Angulation: +11°, +5°, +9°, 0°
Arch: Lower, Upper, Upper/Lower
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Prescription: Roth*, Standard Edgewise
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: Anterior, Bicuspid, Central Incisor, Cuspid, Cuspid/Bicuspid, First Bicuspid, Lateral Incisor, Second Bicuspid
Torque: +12°, +8°, -11°, -17°, -1°, -22°, -7°, 0°
Units per Pack: 5
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ ESPE™ Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns, PO-96, Kit

3M ID 7000053377 UPC 30605861011199

Details

Pre-trimmed, belled and crimped for fast and easy placement
Superior longevity compared to multi-surface amalgam fillings
Wide array of shapes and sizes
Made in the U.S.A. of high quality stainless steel
Crown set is packaged in a unique, stackable tray that provides convenient, easy storage of 3M™ ESPE™ prefabricated crowns

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: PO-96
Dentition: Permanent
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Number of Crowns: 96
Patient: Pediatric
Size: Assorted
Tooth: Assorted
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Paradigm™ DeepCure Light Guide, 76982, 1 - 10mm Light Guide

Part Number 76982 3M ID 7100057733 UPC 04035077010061

Details

Friction-fit, 360 degree rotating light guide mount
The angle of the light guide is designed to make it more comfortable for patients even if they have limited mouth-opening abilities

Typical properties

Brands: Paradigm™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Includes one 10mm light guide
Product Type: Light Guide
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Ketac™ Nano Glass Ionomer Primer, 3304P, 6.5ml

3M ID 7000128813 UPC 30605861036437

Details

Primer prior to restoration to maximize adhesion

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 3304P
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 1 - 65ml primer
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Ketac™ Cem EasyMix Triple Kit EE, 56906

3M ID 7100277467

Details

Granular formulation for easy powder dispensation without residual dust
Releases fluoride
Excellent liquid absorption by the granules for great mixing
High marginal integrity and low solubility for a long-lasting restoration
High compressive strength and bond strength for lasting durability
Thin film thickness for precise work without raised bite

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 56906
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Giz Accessory Pack Maxicap, 37180

3M ID 7100288681 UPC 04064035074098

Details

3M™ Maxicap™ activator: Easy activation of the powder and liquid to prepare the 3M™ Maxicap™ capsule for mixing
3M™ Maxicap™ applier: Easy delivery of 3M™ Maxicap™ capsule material to the tooth preparation or to the restoration
Easy delivery of 3M™ Maxicap™ capsule material to the tooth preparation or to the restoration

Typical properties

Brands: Maxicap™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes one 3M™ Maxicap™ Activator and one 3M™ Maxicap™ Applier
Product Type: Activator/Applier Set
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Elipar™ DeepCure-S Light Guide, 76981, 1 - 10mm Guide

Part Number 76981 3M ID 7100057117 UPC 04035077010054

Details

Designed so that light intensity, despite focusing, is comparable to that of a standard light guide with a diameter of 10mm
One-shot cure with up to 50% more optical power and up to 80% more curing surface compared to leading devices tested
Faster, deeper cure
Simple two-button operation with one cure mode for all indications
Tack cure function allows for predictable curing with a reproducible short light output
Silent operation - innovative design eliminates noisy fan, and includes option to turn off beep signals
Two light guides, both offering consistently high and focused light output

Typical properties

Brands: Elipar™
Catalog Number: 76981
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Includes on 10mm light guide
Product Type: Light Guide
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Elipar™ S10 Eye Shield, 76984, 1 - Eye Shield

Part Number 76984 3M ID 7100057118 UPC 04035077010238

Details

Protects patient and user from reflection and intensive scattered light

Typical properties

Brands: Elipar™
Catalog Number: 76984
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Includes one eye shield
Product Type: Eye Shield
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Vitrebond™ Plus Light Cure Glass Ionomer Liner/Base Refill, 7570 Series

Details

Fast and easy dispensing and the right mix every time with the award-winning 3M™ Clicker™ dispenser
Conventional paste-liquid formula offers the protection of a conventional glass ionomer liner without the mess of measuring
Award-winning Clicker dispenser assures a consistent mix
Fluoride release
Radiopaque
Fluoride release of a true glass ionomer
Excellent handling characteristics for easy placement
Cures in 20 seconds - a faster cure time than powder-liquid formulas
Delivers excellent adhesion with any dental adhesive system
Radiopaque
No additional hardware required

Typical properties

Brands: Vitrebond™
Catalog Number: 7572,7571
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Clicker™ Dispenser
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Package Contents: Refill includes 1 - 10g 3M™ Clicker™ Clicker Dispenser, 1 Large Mixing Pad and 1 Technique Card,Refill includes 2 - 10g 3M™ Clicker™ Clicker Dispenser, 1 Large Mixing Pad and 1 Technique Card
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Penta™ Plunger Discs, 77780

3M ID 7000145294 UPC 04035077012904

Details

Includes one pair of plastic plunger disks
Plastic plunger discs
Easy to use

Typical properties

Brands: Penta™
Catalog Number: 77780
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 2 - Plunger Discs
Product Type: Plunger Disc

3M™ RelyX™ Unicem Elongation Tips for 3M™ Aplicap™ Capsules, 77550

3M ID 7100250304 UPC 04054596875708

Details

Use with 3M™ RelyX™ Universal or 3M™ RelyX™ Unicem/Unicem 2 resin cements for post cementation
Unique design allows for elongation tip to reach into the root canal from bottom to top
Virtually eliminates voids which can compromise bond strength
Tip makes the entire procedure faster, easier and more reliable
Strong and moisture-tolerant
**Except for 2- or 3-unit Maryland bridges and 3-unit inlay/onlay bridges.
Selective etching is required to increase surface area for bonding

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 77550
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 10 - Elongation Tips
Product Type: Tip
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Filtek™ Universal Restorative Essentials Kit

Details

Four Designer Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, Plus a PO
NaturalMatch Technology (A blend of nanofillers and proprietary monomers)
Creates beautiful, natural restorations with less shades
Blends to surrounding dentition - Chameleon effect
Designer shades match the VITA classical and bleach shades*
Excellent, creamy handling
AFM Monomer provides stress relief, Low-shrinkage stress
Long-lasting polish
Designer shades cover most patients
Capsules can be warmed (See IFU)
2mm depth of cure, PO 1mm

3M™ Mini Uni-Twin™ Brackets

Details

Single piece, low profile ball hook increases patient comfort
Permanent I.D. markings make for faster, easier bracket identification
The tooth-shaped angulation makes for easier, more accurate positioning
Sculptured labial surfaces reduce soft tissue irritation and enhance patient comfort
The mesial/distal pockets increase wire deflectability while improving bracket engagement and reducing forces on the teeth
Twin tie-wings provide rotational control and allow selective ligation for rotation ties

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ II, APC™ PLUS, Non-coated
Angulation: +10°, +11°, +4°, +5°, +6°, +9°, 0°
Arch: Lower, Upper, Upper Left/Lower Right, Upper Right/Lower Left, Upper/Lower
Base Type: Weldable
Brands: Mini Uni-Twin™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
In/Out (Imperial): 0.03 in, 0.032 in, 0.033 in, 0.034 in, 0.035 in, 0.04 in, 0.044 in, 0.045 in, 0.046 in
In/Out (Metric): 0.76 mm, 0.81 mm, 0.84 mm, 0.86 mm, 0.89 mm, 1.02 mm, 1.12 mm, 1.14 mm, 1.17 mm
Material: Stainless Steel
Mesial/Distal Width (Metric): 2.46 mm, 2.9 mm, 3.05 mm, 3.3 mm, 3.45 mm
Offset Base: Yes
Prescription: Alexander*, Andrews*, Dischinger*, Hilgers*, Level Anchorage™, Roth*, Samson*, Sondhi, Standard Edgewise, ZeroBase™
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: Anterior, Bicuspid, Central Incisor, Cuspid, First Bicuspid, Lateral Incisor, Second Bicuspid
Torque: +10°, +12°, +14°, +17°, +22°, +3°, +7°, +8°, -10°, -11°, -17°, -1°, -22°, -5°, -7°, 0°
Units per Pack: 5
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Typodonts

Details

Available in a variety of models

Typical properties

Bracket Style: Low Profile, Self-ligating, Twin, V-slot
Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns, 902350, Kit

3M ID 7000054516 UPC 30605861012516

Details

Permanent molar crown applications

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: Unitek™
Catalog Number: 902350
Dentition: Permanent
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Number of Crowns: 84
Patient: Pediatric
Size: Assorted
Tooth: Assorted
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Clarity™ Advanced Ceramic Brackets Kit

Details

Small, low profile bracket enhances patient comfort without compromising strength, while minimizing occlusal interference

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ Flash-Free, Non-coated
Arch: Upper, Upper/Lower
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: Clarity™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Ceramic
Prescription: High Torque, MBT™, Roth*
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Units per Pack: 1 , 6 , 10 , 12 , 20
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Unitek™ Nitinol Closed Coil Spring

Details

Length 9 mm and 12 mm lengths
B Dimension, inner diameter (arbor) 0.030" (0.76 mm)
Packaged 10 per box

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Force Rating: Heavy, Light, Medium
Material: Nitinol
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 0.354 in, 0.472 in
Overall Length (Metric): 9 mm, 12 mm

3M™ Transbond™ MIP Moisture Insensitive Primer, 712-025, 6 ml, 1/Btl

3M ID 7000004378 UPC 00652221108883

Details

Moisture tolerant without compromising bond strength
Compatible with all 3M light cure adhesives
Quick and easy application with just one coat needed
Helps to reduce chair time and increase office efficiency

Typical properties

Brands: Transbond™
Catalog Number: 712-025
Container Size (Imperial): 0.203 fl oz
Container Size (Metric): 6 mL
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Moisture Insensitive Primer Kit
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /BT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Unitek™ Ball Clasp

Details

Stainless steel round wire with integrated round ball at one end
Ball diameter approximately twice wire diameter

Typical properties

Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.024 in, 0.028 in, 0.032 in, 0.04 in
Archwire Size (Metric): 0.61 mm, 0.711 mm, 0.813 mm, 1.016 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ AlastiK™ Bobbin Chain Dispenser, 406-927, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025418

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Holds 16 bobbins
Removable handle
Replaceable blade

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ AlastiK™ Lingual Ligatures, 406-993, Navy Blue, 12/Stick, 12/Pk

3M ID 7100154423

Details

3M™ AlastiK™ Lingual Ligatures, when used as plain ties, apply similar tip control when compared to overties used with powerchain (Source: 3M Lab)
The tab designed on the 3M™ AlastiK™ Lingual Ligatures ensures a safe grip and simplifies placement and handling during the ligation procedure
The ligatures have been shown to break less than commonly used chains during installation and between appointments and they provide patient comfort at the same time
Optimized cross section delivers ideal forces
Easy to see on gold brackets
Innovative design for easy ligating
Proprietary design for easy application
Replaces overties
Recommended by 90% of doctors
Convenient tab enables secure grip

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Color: Navy Blue
Units per Inner Pack: 12 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Nitinol Super-Elastic Archwire

Details

Provides light continuous forces
Easy engagement characteristics
Good early torque control

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Arch Shape: LA, Ovoid, Reverse Curve, Square
Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.014 in, 0.014 x 0.025 in, 0.016 in, 0.016 x 0.016 in, 0.016 x 0.022 in, 0.016 x 0.025 in, 0.017 x 0.025 in, 0.018 in, 0.018 x 0.018 in, 0.018 x 0.025 in, 0.019 x 0.025 in, 0.02 in, 0.021 x 0.025 in
Archwire Size (Metric): 0.356 mm, 0.356 x 0.635 mm, 0.406 mm, 0.406 x 0.406 mm, 0.406 x 0.559 mm, 0.406 x 0.635 mm, 0.432 x 0.635 mm, 0.457 mm, 0.457 x 0.457 mm, 0.457 x 0.635 mm, 0.483 x 0.635 mm, 0.508 mm, 0.533 x 0.635 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Cross Section Shape: Hybrid
Dimpled: Yes
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Nitinol
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ APC™ Inventory Dispensing System, 2600-022, Drawer Dust Cover Set, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100286981

Details

Helps protect APC blisters in drawer
Clear protective cover
Includes 5X5 upper/lower Palmer Notation labels to identify the contents of the drawers

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige How Utility Pliers

Details

Matching serrated tips
Grip surfaces securely hold wire or auxiliary at any convenient working angle
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige How Utility Pliers, Os Tip, 900-702, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000004392

Details

For rectangular and square wires
Gripping surfaces are precision machined to hold wire at right angle without slipping
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Raised Arm Lingual Cleats

Details

Accommodates up to three heavy elastics on one cleat

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ OrthoForm™ Operatory Arch Form Templates, White, 701-724, Ea

3M ID 7100241940

Details

Designed to aid in arch form symmetry determination
3/pack, 1 each OrthoForm I, OrthoForm II, OrthoForm III

Typical properties

Brands: OrthoForm™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110602

3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Loop Spring

Details

Anchor without welding or soldering
Adjustable

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Compatible Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.018 - 0.022 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Side: Left, Right
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Wrench

Details

Machined from stainless steel
Has a knurled grasp

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Unitek™ Clarity™ Ultra SL Open-Close Instrument, 804-155, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000001409 UPC 00652221110121

Details

1/each

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Nitinol Classic Archwire

Details

Long working range
40% the forces of stainless steel

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Arch Shape: LA, Ovoid, Square, Standard
Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.012 in, 0.014 in, 0.014 x 0.025 in, 0.016 in, 0.016 x 0.016 in, 0.016 x 0.022 in, 0.017 x 0.022 in, 0.017 x 0.025 in, 0.018 in, 0.018 x 0.018 in, 0.018 x 0.022 in, 0.018 x 0.025 in, 0.019 x 0.025 in, 0.02 in, 0.021 x 0.025 in
Archwire Size (Metric): 0.305 mm, 0.356 mm, 0.356 x 0.635 mm, 0.406 mm, 0.406 x 0.406 mm, 0.406 x 0.559 mm, 0.432 x 0.559 mm, 0.432 x 0.635 mm, 0.457 mm, 0.457 x 0.457 mm, 0.457 x 0.559 mm, 0.457 x 0.635 mm, 0.483 x 0.635 mm, 0.508 mm, 0.533 x 0.635 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Cross Section Shape: Hybrid, Rectangular
Dimpled: Yes
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Nitinol
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ Victory Series™ Low Profile Brackets Kit

Details

Uncompromised mesial-distal dimension
Micro-etch mesh base surface with three point contact design and anatomical contouring
Vertical scribe line for accurate bracket placement
Uncompromising under tie-wing area for ease of ligation
Smooth radius surface
Color-coded quadrant ID system for bracket identification

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ Flash-Free, APC™ II, Non-coated
Arch: Upper/Lower
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: Victory Series™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Prescription: MBT™, Roth*
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Units per Pack: 20 , 24
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Arch Bending Pliers, 900-721, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025676

Details

“Sure-grip” precision-matched serrated pads
Outer surface of beaks are carefully rounded for safety and comfort to lips and intraoral tissue
Smaller tips for better intraoral accessibility

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Pliers Type: Weingart
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ RelyX™ Ultimate Adhesive Resin Cement Refill

Details

High bond strength
Easy-to-use, two-component system
Versatile for total-etch, selective etch or self-etch techniques
Excellent color stability with natural fluorescence
Offers wear resistance
If you like 3M™ RelyX™ Ultimate Cement, you'll love 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56887,56920,56888,56921,56890,56889,56923
Cure Type: Dual Cure
Delivery System: Automix Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Adhesive Resin
Package Contents: 1 – 8.5g Syringe; 10 Mixing Tips (regular); 5 Mixing Tips (wide); 5 Intra-oral Tips
Shade: A1, A3, B0.5, TR

3M™ Ortholux™ Luminous Curing Light Rechargeable Battery, 704-455, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000148601 UPC 00652221149367

Details

Lithium ion battery
Twist insert into handpiece

Typical properties

Brands: Ortholux™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Battery
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Filtek™ Bulk Fill Flowable Restorative, Capsule

Details

Flowable composite resin filling with 4mm depth of cure that reduces the need for incremental placement and risk of contamination
Flowable viscosity results in easy handling and adaptation
Blend of fillers and monomers maximizes strength, wear resistance and radiopacity
Complete your premium restoration using the gold standard of adhesion with 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Catalog Number: 4861U,4861A1,4861A2,4861A3
Composite Type: Bulk Fill Flowable
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Capsule, Syringe
Environmental claim being made: Yes
Environmental claim relates to: Product
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material Chemistry: Zirconia & Silica Filler
Material Structure: Microhybrid Composite
Net Weight (Metric): 0.2 g
Shade: A1, A2, A3, Universal
Units per Inner Pack: 15 per Pack, 20 per Pack
Units per Pack: 15 , 20

3M™ Polyether Contact Tray Adhesive Refill, 69408

3M ID 7100196387 UPC 04054596648791

Details

Easy to apply
Good adhesion after short one minute drying time
Easy to remove

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 69408
Container Size (Imperial): 0.57 oz
Container Size (Metric): 17 mL
Cure Type: Air Dry
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polyether
Package Contents: 1 refill - 17ml
Product Type: Tray Adhesive
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Chairside Zirconia for CEREC® Kit, 69956

3M ID 7100189194 UPC 04054596631267

Details

3M™ Chairside Zirconia Intro Kit includes: 1- crown block A1, 2- crown blocks A2, 1- crown block A3, 1- bridge block A2, 1- Instructions for Use
New Zirconia block for single-unit crown and three-unit bridge restorations*
Optimal blend of high strength and esthetics, with high flexural strength of 1000 MPa (fast fired)
The esthetics you desire from a chairside zirconia, designed to match the VITA classical shade guide
Fast sintering time of approximately 20 minutes for a thin walled crown in CEREC® SpeedFire furnace**,***
Makes it possible to go from scan to seat in one hour
Available in two pre-shaded block sizes and eight shades

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
CAD/CAM System: CEREC®
Catalog Number: 69956
Digital Materials: Digital Chairside Restorative Materials
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Zirconia
Shade: Multiple Shades

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.63 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 16 mm

3M™ Single Bond Universal Adhesive Vial Refill

Details

Bonds dental restorations with uncompromising strength with a one-step, one-coat application
Compatible with all etching techniques
Compatible with all resin cements
Self- and dual-cure compatible with 3M™ Single Bond Universal DCA Dual-Cure Activator
Confidently bonds to both moist and dry dentin
Offers a strong bond to all indirect surfaces without an additional primer for more streamlined workflows
Results in virtually no post-operative sensitivity,* creating a better patient experience. *3M Internal data
Available in a flip-top vial for one-handed operation or unit dose delivery

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Self-etch, Total Etch
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 41266,41269,41282
Container Size (Imperial): 0.101 fl oz, 0.169 fl oz
Container Size (Metric): 3 mL, 5 mL
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Bottle, Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Dental Adhesive
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Victory Series™ Mini Tubes

Details

Available with 3M™ APC™ Adhesive
Small base designed for placement on partially erupted second molars
Seating notch designed for easy placement

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ Flash-Free, APC™ II, APC™ PLUS, Non-coated
Arch: Lower, Upper
Base Type: Bondable
Brands: Victory Series™
Catalog Number: 4066-4082,4066-4071,4066-5033,4066-5044,4066-4033,4066-4044,4066-5082,4066-5071
Distal Offset: 0 Degree
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Stainless Steel
Prescription: Low Torque, MBT™
Side: Left, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: Second Molar
Torque: -10°, -14°, -25°, 0°
Tube Style: Single Non-convertible
Units per Inner Pack: 4 per Pack, 5 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 0.098 in
Overall Length (Metric): 2.5 mm

3M™ AlastiK™ QuiK-StiK™ Ligatures

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
A-1 or A-2 modules
60 modules per stick
Central thumb ring

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Ligature Size: A-1, A-2
Product Color: Assorted, Blue Metallic, Deep Black, Dusky Blue, Extreme Green, Gold, Gray, Green Metallic, Hot Red, Kelly Green, Lavender, Light Blue, Mediterranean Blue, Midnight Glow, Navy Blue, Obscure, Orange Blast, Plum Crazy, Purple Metallic, Radical Red, Screaming Pink, Silver, Smoke, Teal, Transparent, White, Yellow
Units per Inner Pack: 17 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.094 in, 0.125 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 2.4 mm, 3.2 mm

3M™ APC™ Inventory Dispensing System, Back-Up Storage Units, 7 x 7, 2600-032, 1/Ea

3M ID 70006629433

Details

Allows first-in/first-out inventory dispensing
It can accommodate a 7x7 appliance system
Contains complete set of labeling for drawer content identification

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Concise™ Orthodontic Chemical Cure Adhesive Enamel Bond Resin B, 196-010, 6 ml, 1/Btl

3M ID 7000024652 UPC 00652221047892

Details

One part of two-part resin and paste system
Cures chemically
Reliable bond strength

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Direct
Brands: Concise™
Catalog Number: 196-010
Container Size (Imperial): 0.203 fl oz
Container Size (Metric): 6 mL
Cure Type: Chemical Cure
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Orthodontic Primer
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /BT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Adper™ Single Bond Plus Adhesive Refill, 51102

3M ID 7000128797 UPC 30605861036093

Details

Offers good bond strength and performance, providing your patients with lasting dental restorations
Convenient bottle design offers easier opening and dispensing
No shaking required thanks to stable nano-filler designed not to settle within the bottle
Reduces the risk of post-operative sensitivity, creating a better experience for your patients
Compatible with light-cured composite restoratives

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Total Etch
Brands: Adper™
Catalog Number: 51102
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Provide what is included in the refill package contents
Product Type: Dental Adhesive
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Unitek™ Preformed Vertical Lingual Archwire with Loop

Details

.036 in. (.91 mm) diameter medium-hard Permachrome wire
Arches feature two-point contact with sheath by means of two distal posts – one double, one single

Typical properties

Arch Length (Imperial): 2.05 in, 2.12 in, 2.2 in, 2.28 in, 2.36 in, 2.44 in, 2.5 in, 2.6 in, 2.68 in, 2.75 in
Arch Length (Metric): 52.07 mm, 53.848 mm, 55.88 mm, 57.912 mm, 59.944 mm, 61.976 mm, 63.5 mm, 66.04 mm, 68.072 mm, 69.85 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
Wire Diameter (Imperial): 0.036 in
Wire Diameter (Metric): 0.9144 mm
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110602

3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Flowable Restorative, Syringe

Details

Offers excellent adaptation and versatility for a wide range of indications and techniques, including injection molding
Upgraded syringe creates virtually no bubbles or material “run-on”
Bendable cannula improves access to deep restorations
Ergonomic design is easy to hold and requires less effort to inject
Made with 3M’s TRUE nanotechnology for excellent polish retention and wear resistance
Available in a wide variety of shades to match the VITA Classical Shade Guide and body shades of 3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Universal Restorative for natural-looking esthetics
Can be warmed up to 70°C/158°F for up to 1 hour, up to 25 times
Complete your premium restoration using the gold standard of adhesion with 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Catalog Number: 3930XW,6032A2,6032A3,6032C2,6032A1,6032A4,3930C2,6032W,3930A1,3930A2,3930A3,7032A3,7032A1,7032A2,6032A2-S,7032A3.5,6032A3-S,6032A3.5,6032D2,6032B1,6032B2,7032B1,3930A3.5,6032OA3,6032XW
Composite Type: Flowable
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Syringe
Environmental claim being made: Yes
Environmental claim relates to: Product
Factory ISO Certification: ISO 13485
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Material Chemistry: Zirconia & Silica Filler
Material Structure: Nanocomposite
Net Weight (Metric): 1 g, 2 g
Opacity: Body, Extra White, Opaque
Package Contents: Refill includes 2 - 2g syringes in shade C2; 20 dispensing tips,Refill includes 2 - 2g syringes in shade A3; 20 dispensing tips,Refill includes 2 - 2g syringes in shade B1; 20 dispensing tips,Refill includes 2 - 2g syringes in shade W; 20 dispensing tips,Refill includes 2 - 2g syringes in shade XW; 20 dispensing tips,Refill includes 2 - 2g syringes in shade A3.5; 20 dispensing tips,Refill includes 2 - 2g syringes in shade D2; 20 dispensing tips,Refill includes 2 - 2g syringes in shade A2; 20 dispensing tips,Refill includes 2 - 2g syringes in shade OA3; 20 dispensing tips,Refill includes 2 - 2g syringes in shade A1; 20 dispensing tips,Refill includes 2 - 2g syringes in shade A4; 20 dispensing tips,Refill includes 2 - 2g syringes in shade B2; 20 dispensing tips
Product Form: Refill, Sample
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, C2, D2, OA3, W, XW
Total Units per Case: 200 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack, 2 per Pack
Units per Pack: 1 , 2

3M™ AlastiK™ C Modules

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Injection molded
Three configurations

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Center to Center Distance (Imperial): 0.115 in, 0.15 in, 0.17 in, 0.175 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Force Rating: Heavy, Medium
Ligature Size: C-1, C-2, CK
Product Color: Gray, Transparent
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ AlastiK™ Separator Modules, 406-080 Series

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Three sizes
100 modules/pack

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Color: Blue, Green, Transparent
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.14 in, 0.175 in, 0.21 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 0.14 mm, 0.21 mm, 4.4 mm

3M™ Unitek™ Nitinol Open Coil Spring

Details

Length 7" (175 mm)
Packaged 3 per tube

Typical properties

Arbor Diameter (Imperial): 0.03 in, 0.033 in
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Force Rating: Heavy, Light, Medium
Material: Nitinol
Units per Inner Pack: 3 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 7 in
Overall Length (Metric): 175 mm

3M™ Unitek™ Bracket Placement Instrument

Details

Stainless steel reverse action tweezer
Downward slope of the forearm improves operator visibility while placing the bracket onto the tooth
Constructed with a convex reverse end that can be used to seat brackets

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Weingart Utility Pliers, 803-530, 60 Degree Bend,
1/Ea

3M ID 7100154550

Details

Used to make a 90° wire bend distal to the buccal tube
Long handles assure convenient access to the area with patient comfort
Serrated tips hold the wire firmly

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Double-Ended Ligature Director, 803-530, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100266449

Details

Tips angled at 60° for easy access to the lingual arch
Fine tapered tips help make working in the limited space easier
Tip serrations provide a secure grip on the wire
Tips are rounded for patient comfort and safety

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Bondable Lingual Cleat, 709-050, 10/Pk

3M ID 7000004377

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Wax-Pak™ Sticks, 603-063, 100/Pk

3M ID 7100154549

Details

Tasteless
Packaged conveniently for the patient to carry

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110606

3M™ Unitek™ Retraction Spring

Details

.188 in. (4.8 mm) closewound spring
Intermaxillary retraction

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Force (Imperial): 8.0 ozf,4.0 ozf
Force Rating: Light
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive Kits

Details

First radiopaque universal adhesive lets you provide reliable bonding while reducing the risk of X-ray misdiagnosis and overtreatment
Offers gold standard adhesion to all dental substrates without separate primers, silanes or activators
Bonds and seals caries-affected dentin to support minimally invasive dentistry
Full dual and self-cure compatibility, without a separate activator
BPA derivative-free formulation
Completes a fully aligned, two-component system with 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement
Results in virtually no post-operative sensitivity,* helping provide a more positive experience for your patients. *3M Internal data
Suitable for all direct and indirect bonding indications and all etching techniques
Available in a streamlined flip-top vial that provides up to 200 applications or unit dose for efficient hygiene management

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Selective Etch
Brands: Scotchbond™
Catalog Number: 41297,41293
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Unit Dose, Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 50 L-Pop,1x 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive vial (5 ml), 50 disposable brushes, 1x 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Etchant (3ml), 25 dispensing tips
Product Type: Dental Adhesive
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Mandrel Refill

Details

Low-profile mandrel design reduces risk of marring the restoration for easier use and improved results
Includes 3 replacement RA mandrels
Easier to use with better results

Typical properties

Brands: Sof-Lex™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
For Use With: Contouring & Polishing Disc
Package Contents: Refill includes three RA mandrels,Refill includes three HP mandrels,Refill includes three FG mandrels

3M™ XS Applicator Brushes, 41904, 50 ct

3M ID 7000054649 UPC 04035077012713

Details

Extra-small applicator works well with very small preparations and in hard-to-reach areas of the mouth
Single-use, disposable brush for hygiene management

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 50 adhesive single-use XS applicator brushes
Product Type: Applicator Brush
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Delivery Tips With Pistons, 3303DT, 50ct

3M ID 7100213641 UPC 30605861068797

Details

Allows for easy delivery of 3M™ Vitremer™ core buildup/restorative

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 50 delivery tips
Product Type: Tip
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Adper™ Scotchbond™ Multi-Purpose 3 Well Dispenser, 7544

3M ID 7000003064 UPC 30605861032378

Details

Reusable
Protects adhesive from light exposure

Typical properties

Brands: Adper™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Number of Wells: 3
Package Contents: Refill includes 4 dispensers
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Elastomer Syringe Knurled Hub Cap Refill, 71043

3M ID 7000054666 UPC 04035077012966

Details

Not compatible with the 3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Syringe

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 71043
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Syringe hub cap
Product Type: Knurled Hub Cap
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Strip Crown Form - Pedo, 915100, Kit

3M ID 7000002613 UPC 30605861011090

Details

Automatically contours restorative material to match natural dentition
Strips off easily leaving a smooth surface
Thin interproximal walls allow for tight contacts
Crown set is packaged in a unique, stackable tray that provides convenient, easy storage

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 915100
Dentition: Primary
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Number of Crowns: 120
Side: Left/Right
Size: Assorted
Tooth: Central Incisor
Units per Case: 120.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Unitek™ Etching Gel System (Blue Tint) Kit

Details

Tips available in metal or plastic

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 20 Disposable Metal Dispensing Tips,25 Disposable Plastic Dispensing Tips
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110204

3M™ SmartClip™ Appliance Wire Disengagement Hand Instrument Slide Reorder, 804-170, 5/Pk

3M ID 7000001448

Details

Deponding tool designed to work with many 3M brackets
May be used with or without the archwire engaged in the bracket slot

Typical properties

Brands: SmartClip™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Primary Anterior Crowns, 908100, Kit

3M ID 7000053486 UPC 30605861011175

Details

Primary central, laterals, cuspids

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: Unitek™
Catalog Number: 908100
Dentition: Primary
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Number of Crowns: 72
Patient: Pediatric
Size: Assorted
Tooth: Assorted, Central Incisor
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ AlastiK™ Mini-StiK Patient Sticks

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
A-1 or A-3 modules
24 modules per stik
Injection molded for smooth, comfortable surface
Exciting colors

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Dispenser Type: Stick
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Ligature Size: A-1, A-3
Product Color: Assorted, Blue Metallic, Deep Black, Dusky Blue, Extreme Green, Gold, Gray, Green Metallic, Hot Red, Kelly Green, Lavender, Light Blue, Mediterranean Blue, Midnight Glow, Navy Blue, Obscure, Orange Blast, Plum Crazy, Purple Metallic, Radical Red, Screaming Pink, Silver, Smoke, Teal, Transparent, White, Yellow
Units per Inner Pack: 42 per Pack, 417 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Transbond™ Plus Self Etching Primer, 712-093, Easy Roller, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100154494

Details

Facilitates activation and mixing of the two components in the Transbond Plus Self Etching Primer
Can be disinfected

Typical properties

Brands: Transbond™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 24251412

3M™ AlastiK™ Rotation Wedge

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Preformed tabs snap over tie-wings

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Color: Gray
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack, 100 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

3M™ AlastiK™ Loose Modules

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Available in 2 colors
Available in 2 force levels
1,000/pack

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Force Rating: Heavy, Medium
Ligature Size: A-1
Product Color: Gray, Transparent
Units per Inner Pack: 100 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ APC™ Reusable 7x7 Set-Up Tray, 2600-005, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100256146

Details

Allows visual identification of the contents prior to bonding
Sterilizable
Stackable

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Cinch Back Pliers, 803-531, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100266450

Details

With an enhanced gripping surface for security and a functional ergonomic design, the debonding pliers make the bracket debonding step easier
Pliers accommodate the custom bases of the 3M™ Incognito™ Appliance System Brackets

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Molar Band Seater, 811-001, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025656

Details

“Sure-grip” precision-matched serrated pads
Outer surface of beaks are carefully rounded for safety and comfort to lips and intraoral tissue
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Pliers Type: Weingart
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Low Profile Lingual Cleats

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Lingual Cleat
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Level Anchorage Palatal Bar

Details

Increases anchorage

Typical properties

Arch Size: 2, 3, 4
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110602

3M™ Unitek™ Hi-T II Stainless Steel Coil Retraction Spring

Details

3 ft. (.91 mm) self-sealing bobbin
Stainless steel spring

Typical properties

Arbor Diameter (Imperial): 0.02 in, 0.022 in, 0.03 in, 0.032 in, 0.036 in, 0.04 in, 0.3 in
Arbor Diameter (Metric): 0.559 mm, 0.813 mm, 0.914 mm, 1.016 mm, 7.62 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
Wire Diameter (Imperial): 0.006 in, 0.007 in, 0.008 in, 0.009 in, 0.01 in
Wire Diameter (Metric): 0.152 mm, 0.178 mm, 0.203 mm, 0.229 mm, 0.254 mm
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 0.022 in, 0.03 in, 0.032 in, 0.04 in
Overall Length (Metric): 0.5588 mm, 0.762 mm, 0.8128 mm, 1.016 mm

3M™ SmartClip™ Appliance Wire Disengagement Hand Instrument, 804-162, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000024328

Details

1 kit

Typical properties

Brands: SmartClip™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive Unit Doses L-Pop

Details

First radiopaque universal adhesive lets you provide reliable bonding while reducing the risk of X-ray misdiagnosis and overtreatment
Offers gold standard adhesion to all dental substrates without separate primers, silanes or activators
Bonds and seals caries-affected dentin to support minimally invasive dentistry
Full dual and self-cure compatibility, without a separate activator
BPA derivative-free formulation
Completes a fully aligned, two-component system with 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement
Results in virtually no post-operative sensitivity,* helping provide a more positive experience for your patients. *3M Internal data
Suitable for all direct and indirect bonding indications and all etching techniques
Available in a streamlined flip-top vial that provides up to 200 applications or unit dose for efficient hygiene management

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Universal Adhesive
Brands: Scotchbond™
Catalog Number: 41295,41294,41299,41298,41304
Container Size (Imperial): 0.169 fl oz
Container Size (Metric): 5 mL
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Unit Dose, Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 200 L-Pop,1 x 5ml,3 x 5ml,100 L-Pop,400 L-Pop
Product Type: Dental Adhesive
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack, 3 per Pack, 100 per Pack, 200 per Pack, 400 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Unitek™ Multi-Cure Glass Ionomer Band Cement Liquid, 712-052, 25 g, 1/Btl

3M ID 7000004386

Details

Moisture and saliva tolerant
Fills voids between tooth surface and bands
Light cure or self cure
Blue tint for easy initial clean-up
Achieve adequate initial strength with light application
Band under moist conditions

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Catalog Number: 712-052
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /BT

3M™ Just For Kids™ 0.4% Stannous Fluoride Brush-On Gel Refill, 12107

Details

Formulated with stannous fluoride to help your patients prevent tooth decay
Brush-on therapy designed for young, caries-prone patients
Provides antimicrobial activity for up to 8 hours
Promotes tooth remineralization
Helps inhibit demineralization for lasting oral health
Offered in Grapey Grape and Bubble Gum flavors

Typical properties

Active Ingredient: Stannous Fluoride
Brands: Just For Kids™
Delivery System: Bottle, Tube
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Features: Anti-cavity, Hypersensitivity
Flavor: Bubble Gum, Fruit Punch, Grapey Grape
Fluoride Content: 0.4 %
Material: Stannous Fluoride
Net Weight (Imperial): 4.3 oz
Net Weight (Metric): 121.903 g
Product Form: Gel
Product Type: Brush-on Gel
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack, 24 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 25092006

3M™ Sof-Lex™ XT Pop-on Extra Thin Disc Refills - Orange Series, 30 x 12.7mm, Coarse, 4931C

3M ID 7000003147 UPC 30605861034853

Details

Easy to use system allows you to create high-luster restorations that offer lifelike esthetics
Discs are color coded to allow for easy identification of grit sequence
Pop-on disc technology makes changing discs easier to save you time
Pop-on discs conform to the contours of the teeth for easier finishing and polishing

Typical properties

Brands: Sof-Lex™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Grade: Coarse
Model: XT
Product Color: Orange
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111407

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 12.7 mm

3M™ Sof-Lex™ XT Pop-on Extra Thin Disc Refills - Orange Series, 30 x 12.7mm, Superfine, 4931SF

3M ID 7100006357 UPC 30605861034914

Details

Easy to use system allows you to create high-luster restorations that offer lifelike esthetics
Discs are color coded to allow for easy identification of grit sequence
Pop-on disc technology makes changing discs easier to save you time
Pop-on discs conform to the contours of the teeth for easier finishing and polishing

Typical properties

Brands: Sof-Lex™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Grade: Super Fine
Model: XT
Product Color: Orange
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111407

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 12.7 mm

3M™ Unitek™ Miniature Twin V-Slot Hook Pins, 461-140, 100/Pk

3M ID 70202082544

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Pack: 100
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Concise™ Orthodontic Chemical Cure Adhesive Bonding System, 196-001, 1/Kit

3M ID 7000003066 UPC 00652221047823

Details

Two-part resin and paste system
Chemical cure
Reliable bond strength

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Direct
Brands: Concise™
Catalog Number: 196-001
Cure Type: Chemical Cure
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Chemical Cure Adhesive Kit
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /KT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Unitek™ Miniature Twin Metal Brackets

Details

A microetched base features strength comparable to mesh
Ample area under tie wings allows easy ligation
Torque-in-base design with compound base contour
A permanent vertical scribe line facilitates more accurate placement of brackets on the long axis for bonding
A bi-directional hook eases elastic engagement and presents a smooth labial surface for increased patient comfort
Symmetrical tie wings add balance to enhance tie wing strength and improve patient aesthetics
A chamfered slot entrance promotes easier and more rapid archwire placement
An integral base perimeter ridge facilitates easy flash clean up
Permanent recessed I.D. markings provide ready identification

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: Non-coated
Angulation: +11°, +2°, +3°, +4°, +5°, +8°, +9°, 0°
Arch: Lower, Upper
Base Type: Weldable
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Stainless Steel
Prescription: MBT™, Roth*
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: Anterior, Bicuspid, Central Incisor, Cuspid, First Bicuspid, Lateral Incisor, Second Bicuspid
Torque: +12°, +17°, +8°, -11°, -12°, -17°, -1°, -22°, -6°, -7°, 0°
Units per Pack: 5
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Clarity™ Aligners

Details

100% doctor satisfaction with 3M™ Clarity™ Aligners Flex in an initial evaluation
Excellent initial and sustained force persistence
Straight trimline contributes to torque control, retentive forces, esthetics and patient comfort
Nearly invisible and more stain-resistant than Invisalign® SmartTrack™ Material
Thin, flexible design
Confidence backed by 75 years of experience moving teeth
100% Customer Satisfaction with 3M Clinician Support dedicated to Clarity Aligners
Available on 3M™ Oral Care Portal, an integrated software platform that also supports 3M™ Filtek™ Matrix restorative treatment and 3M™ Clarity™ Retainers
Oral Care Portal is an open system that accepts any high quality STL file

Typical properties

Brands: Clarity™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ 804-155 Open-Close Instrument

Part Number 804-155 3M Product Number 804-155 3M ID 70000915168

Details

The 3M™ Unitek™ Debonding Instrument for the Ultra SL System is required for a proper debonding experience
3M™ Clarity™ Ultra Self-Ligating Brackets should be debonded with the archwire and ligation removed
High quality stainless steel construction
Precision-manufactured
The close end of the instrument assists with archwire insertion into the slot of the Clarity™ Ultra Self-Ligating Bracket
The use of the Unitek Open-Close Instrument is highly recommended
High quality stainless steel construction with a ceramic tip for opening the bracket door
Precision-manufactured

Typical properties

Brands: SmartClip™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Filtek™ Universal Restorative, 6500 Series

Details

Simplified shade selection with 1 universal opacity and 8 designer shades to cover most restorations
Pink Opaquer easily masks dark spots caused by metal or stained dentition
Made with 3M's TRUE nanotechnology for excellent polish retention and wear resistance
Innovative monomers protect against shrinkage and shrinkage stress for lasting fracture resistance
Fluorescent pigments give restorations a natural-looking appearance
3M filler technology increases radiopacity for easier identification at recall
Capsules can be safely warmed up to 70ºC/158ºF for up to 1 hour
Complete your premium restoration with the gold standard of adhesion, 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive

3M™ PerioMed™ 0.63% Stannous Fluoride Oral Rinse

Details

Stannous fluoride provides antimicrobial activity for up to 8 hours
Non-alcohol formula
Costs about the same as the leading over-the-counter mouthwashes
Helps control gum disease, tooth decay, tooth sensitivity and plaque bacteria for a healthier smile
Second-generation anti-microbial
Non-alcohol formula
Costs about the same as the leading OTC mouthwashes

Typical properties

Active Ingredient: Stannous Fluoride
Brands: PerioMed™
Condition: Caries Prevention, Gingivitis, Hypersensitivity
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Flavor: Mint, Tropical Fruit
Material: Stannous Fluoride

3M™ RelyX™ Unicem 2 Automix Self-Adhesive Resin Cement Value Pack

Details

Cement delivery system provides easy handling and flexible dose dispensing
Saves time by eliminating etching*, priming and bonding steps *Except for 2 or 3 unit Maryland bridges and 3-unit inlay/onlay bridges. Selective etching is required to increase surface area for bonding
Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
Easy removal of excess cement
High intrinsic color stability for natural-looking esthetics
Cement resists discoloration
Interested in further simplifying your direct and indirect restorative workflows with a fully aligned system? Explore 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56874,56875,56876,56849,56857,56846,56847,56858,56848
Cure Type: Dual Cure
Delivery System: Automix Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Self-adhesive Resin
Package Contents: 3 – 8.5g Syringes; 30 Mixing Tips (regular); 20 Mixing Tips (wide); 15 Endo Tips; 5 Intra-oral Tips,Refill includes one 8.5g syringe of shade A2 Universal; 10 mixing tips (regular); 5 mixing tips (wide); 5 endo tips.,1 – 11.0g Clicker™ Dispenser; 1 Mixing Pad (70144),1 – 8.5g Syringe; 15 Mixing Tips (regular); 5 Mixing Tips (wide); 5 Endo Tips
Shade: A2, A3, TR

3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive Unit Dose Intro Pack

Details

Bonds dental restorations with uncompromising strength with a one-step, one-coat application
Compatible with all etching techniques
Compatible with all resin cements
Self- and dual-cure compatible with 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal DCA Dual-Cure Activator
Confidently bonds to both moist and dry dentin
Offers a strong bond to all indirect surfaces without an additional primer for more streamlined workflows
Results in virtually no post-operative sensitivity,* creating a better patient experience. *3M Internal data
Available in a flip-top vial for one-handed operation or unit dose delivery

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Selective Etch, Self-etch, Total Etch
Brands: Scotchbond™
Catalog Number: 41257,41256,41255,41254,41259,41258
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Unit Dose, Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Bulk Pack includes: 200 - 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive - Unit Dose (011ml liquid each), 1 - 3ml etchant syringe, 25 dispensing tips, 7 technique cards, 2 IFUs,Giant Pack includes: 100 - 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive - Unit Dose (011ml liquid each), 1 - 3ml etchant syringe, 25 dispensing tips, 7 technique cards, 2 IFUs,Intro kit includes: 1 - 5ml 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive - Vial, 50 mix wells, 50 microbrushes, 1 - 3ml etchant syringe, 25 dispensing tips, 7 technique cards, 2 IFUs,Intro kit includes: 40 - 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive - Unit Dose (011ml liquid each), 1 - 3ml etchant syringe, 25 dispensing tips, 7 technique cards, 2 IFUs,Refill includes 1 - 5ml vial of adhesive
Product Type: Dental Adhesive
Units per Inner Pack: 40 per Pack, 100 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Impregum™ Soft Polyether Impression Material

Details

Unique moisture tolerance results in excellent detail reproduction and void-free impressions, even in wet environments
Constant flowability throughout the whole working time makes it suitable for large and complex cases
Snap-set behavior minimizes risk of distortion for precise-fitting restorations
Post-set material rigidity helps ensure accurate transfer of implant copings
Available in a range of viscosities, set times and delivery systems for monophase and 1-step heavy/light impression techniques
Control moisture at every step and gently retract gingival tissue for more accurate impressions with 3M™ Astringent Retraction Paste

Typical properties

Brands: Impregum™
Catalog Number: P3773,31740,31731,31752,31741,31785,31642,31792,31769,31766,31788,31765,31746,31745,31767
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser, Pentamix™ Mixing Unit
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Material: Polyether
Package Contents: 4 - 50ml cartridges; 10 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Purple,4 - 50ml cartridges; 10 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - White; 5 - 3M™ Intra-oral Syringes - Purple,1 - base paste, 300ml; 1 catalyst, 60ml,4 - 50ml cartridges; 10 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips -White; 5 - 3M™ Intra-oral Syringes - Purple,2 - base paste, 300ml each; 2 - catalyst, 60ml each
Product Color: Dark Purple, Medium Purple, Pink, Purple
Set Time: 4 min, 6 Minutes
Set Type: Quick Set, Regular Set
Setting Time: 4 Minute, 6 Minute
Viscosity: Heavy, Light, Medium
Work Time: 1 Minute 45 Seconds, 1 min, 2 min, 2 min 30 sec, 2 min 45 sec, 3 min 15 sec
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Universal Cutter

Details

Holds loose distal ends
Shear-cuts hard wire
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21044700

3M™ Iso-Form™ Temporary Crowns

Details

Pre-finished, contoured and belled to save placement time
Available for adult posterior applications
Crown set is packaged in a unique, stackable tray that provides convenient, easy storage of prefabricated crowns
Faster placement than acrylics and chemical resin for single units for a quicker procedure

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: Iso-Form™
Catalog Number:
L61,L60,L63,L62,L65,L64,L67,L66,L69,L68,U40,U42,U41,U44,U43,U46,U45,U48,U47,U49,L70,L72,L71,L74,L73,L76,L75,L78,L77,L79,U50,U52,U54,U56,U58,L41,L40,L43,L42,L45,L44,L47,U60,L46,L49,U62,L48,U61,U64,U63,U66,U65,U68,U67,U69,L50,L52,L51,L54,L53,L56,L55,L58,U71,L57,U70,U73,L59,U72,U75,U74,U77,U76,U79,U78
Dentition: Permanent
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Mesial/Distal Width (Imperial): 0.236 in, 0.252 in, 0.26 in, 0.264 in, 0.268 in, 0.272 in, 0.276 in, 0.28 in, 0.283 in, 0.287 in, 0.291 in, 0.295 in, 0.299 in, 0.303 in, 0.307 in, 0.315 in, 0.323 in, 0.335 in, 0.354 in, 0.374 in, 0.386 in, 0.39 in, 0.402 in, 0.406 in, 0.409 in, 0.413 in, 0.421 in, 0.425 in, 0.437 in, 0.441 in, 0.449 in, 0.453 in, 0.457 in, 0.461 in, 0.472 in, 0.488 in
Mesial/Distal Width (Metric): 6 mm, 6.4 mm, 6.6 mm, 6.7 mm, 6.8 mm, 6.9 mm, 7 mm, 7.1 mm, 7.2 mm, 7.3 mm, 7.4 mm, 7.5 mm, 7.6 mm, 7.7 mm, 7.8 mm, 8 mm, 8.2 mm, 8.5 mm, 9 mm, 9.5 mm, 9.8 mm, 9.9 mm, 10.2 mm, 10.3 mm, 10.4 mm, 10.5 mm, 10.7 mm, 10.8 mm, 11.1 mm, 11.2 mm, 11.4 mm, 11.5 mm, 11.6 mm, 11.7 mm, 12 mm, 12.4 mm
Number of Crowns: 5
Side: Left, Right
Tooth: First Bicuspid, First Molar, Second Bicuspid, Second Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Curved Mathieu Pliers, 803-571, 1/Ea

Part Number 804-152 3M Product Number 804-152 3M ID 7000001407

Details

1/each

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.559 mm
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Primary Molar Crowns, 902150, Kit

3M ID 7000053485 UPC 30605861011212

Details

Primary molars

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: Unitek™
Catalog Number: 902150
Dentition: Primary
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Number of Crowns: 112
Patient: Pediatric
Size: Assorted
Tooth: Assorted, First Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Unitek™ Bicuspid Bands

Details

Universal anatomy fits rights and lefts
Regular temper
Permanent laser ID

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper, Upper/Lower
Band Size: 0, 0+, 00+, 1, 1+, 10, 10+, 11, 11+, 12, 12+, 13, 13+, 14, 14+, 15, 15+, 16, 16+, 17, 17+, 18, 18+, 19, 19+, 2, 2+, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 3, 3+, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 4, 4+, 5, 5+, 6, 6+, 7, 7+, 8, 8+, 9, 9+
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Product Type: Band
Tooth: Bicuspid
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ MIA Quad Helix

Details

Palatal and lingual appliance
Easy removal and reinsertion
Allows greater flexibility and control during treatment
Available in various preformed sizes with straight or curved retention sheaths

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Arch Size: 1, 2, 3, 4
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Retention: Curved
Units per Inner Pack: 5 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110602

3M™ Transbond™ IDB Pre-Mix Chemical Cure Adhesive Part B, 712-122, 10 g, 1/Btl

3M ID 7100008361

Details

Good bond strength for reliable indirect bonding
Permits wire insertion upon tray removal and clean-up (within three minutes)
Can be used with custombase adhesives such as 3M™ Transbond™ XT Light Cure Adhesive
Ample work time and quick set time
Mix Resin A & B before application

Typical properties

Brands: Transbond™
Catalog Number: 712-122
Cure Type: Chemical Cure
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Chemical Cure Adhesive Kit
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /BT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Unitek™ Modified Arrowhead Clasp

Details

Permachrome resilient
Grips single teeth independently

Typical properties

Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.024 in, 0.028 in
Archwire Size (Metric): 0.61 mm, 0.711 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ Lava™ Ultimate CAD/CAM Restorative for Lava™ Mills

3M ID B00008186

Details

Fast, easy to mill and a lasting polish, without firing
Brilliant esthetics with long-lasting polish
Less wear to opposing enamel than glass ceramics
Resilient, not brittle
Resin nano ceramic material delivers exceptional durability, excellent polish retention
Available in eight shades and two translucencies

Typical properties

Brands: Lava™

3M™ Transbond™ XT Light Cure Adhesive Primer, 712-034, 6 mL, 1/BT

3M ID 7000004380 UPC 00652221108944

Details

Orthodontic primer for use in dry environments
Comes in a bottle

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Direct
Brands: Transbond™
Catalog Number: 712-034
Container Size (Imperial): 0.203 fl oz
Container Size (Metric): 6 mL
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Orthodontic Primer
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /BT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Mini Uni-Twin™ Brackets Kit

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: Non-coated
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: Mini Uni-Twin™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Units per Pack: 20
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ AlastiK™ KX Modules

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Greater force delivery than K modules
Designed for intermaxillary application

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Force Rating: Medium
Ligature Size: KX-1, KX-2, KX-3
Product Color: Gray, Transparent
Units per Inner Pack: 100 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ APC™ Inventory Dispensing System, Drop In Organizer Tray, 2600-007, 1/Ea

3M ID 70006629474

Details

Contains 2 holding tabs for easy insertion/removal of tray in the drawer
Each channel holds four 5-packs of APC blisters

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Unitek™ Universal Separating Pliers, 800-734, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100069181

Details

Facilitates the making of Omega, “Bull” and closing loops

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Pliers Type: Tweed Loop Forming
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Buttons

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Straight Mosquito Forceps, 803-573, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100154553

Details

Double-ended instrument
Doublesided head is designed to work interproximally, even where space is limited

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Finger Spring, For Archwire .018/.022, 565-200, 1/Pk

3M ID 70202083617

Details

Anchor without welding or soldering
Adjustable

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Compatible Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.018 - 0.022 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Nuts

Details

Anchor without welding or soldering
Adjustable

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Compatible Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.014 - 0.016 in, 0.018 - 0.022 in, 0.038 - 0.045 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Double-Ended Dual Purpose Instrument, 900-815, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025687

Details

Sterilizable

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Filtek™ Z250 XT Nano Hybrid Universal Restorative

Details

Easy to use for all classes of direct restorations
Easy to polish for predictable esthetics
Great handling without slumping or sticking to instruments
High strength, with long-lasting wear resistance
Available in 12 radiopaque, fluorescent shades
Complete your premium restoration with the gold standard of adhesion, 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Catalog Number: 1470OA3,1470A3.5,1470C2,1470B1,1470A4,1471A3,1470A3,1471A2,1470B3,1471A3.5,1471B2,1470A2,1471A1,1470A1,1471B1,1470B2
Composite Type: Universal
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Capsule, Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Material Structure: Nanohybrid Composite
Net Weight (Metric): 0.2 g, 3 g
Product Form: Refill
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, OA3
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case, 200 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack, 20 per Pack
Units per Pack: 1 , 20

3M™ RelyX™ Luting Cement Refill

Details

Easy clean-up
Sustained fluoride release
Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
If you like 3M™ RelyX™ Luting Cement, you'll love 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 3505L,3505P
Cure Type: Self-cure
Delivery System: Hand Mix
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Resin-modified Glass Ionomer
Package Contents: 1 – 9ml Liquid,1 – 16g Powder, Spoon
Shade: White Opaque

3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive Vial Intro Kit

3M ID B00007530

Details

Bonds dental restorations with uncompromising strength with a one-step, one-coat application
Compatible with all etching techniques
Compatible with all resin cements
Self- and dual-cure compatible with 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal DCA Dual-Cure Activator
Confidently bonds to both moist and dry dentin
Offers a strong bond to all indirect surfaces without an additional primer for more streamlined workflows
Results in virtually no post-operative sensitivity,* creating a better patient experience. *3M Internal data
Available in a flip-top vial for one-handed operation or unit dose delivery

Typical properties

Brands: Scotchbond™
Cure Type: Light Cure
Product Type: Dental Adhesive
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Impregum™ F Polyether Impression Material

Details

Hydrophilic properties for moisture control and accuracy
Thixotropic material flows smoothly and does not slump
Ample working time and snap set behavior reduces potential for distortion
Polyether characteristics help ensure predictable, accurate impressions
For use with the monophase impression technique

Typical properties

Brands: Impregum™
Catalog Number: 31474,31504,31712
Delivery System: Hand Mix
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Material: Polyether
Package Contents: 1 - tube catalyst, 15ml,1 - tube base, 120 ml,2 - tubes base, 120ml each; 2 - tube catalyst, 15ml each; 1 - mixing pad
Set Time: 6 Minutes
Set Type: Regular Set
Setting Time: 6 Minute
Viscosity: Medium
Work Time: 2 min 45 sec
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Imprint™ 4 Penta™ Putty VPS Impression Material Refill

Details

VPS impression material with innovative active self-warming to accelerate set time
Very short intra-oral setting time
Sufficient working time to reduce stress in your procedure
Hydrophilic to capture even the finest details in wet environments
Can be used for one-step or two-step techniques
Control moisture at every step and gently retract gingival tissue for more accurate impressions with 3M™ Astringent Retraction Paste

Typical properties

Brands: Imprint™
Catalog Number: 71488,71532,71489,71486,71487,71531,71484,71485,71493,71518,71492,71490
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser, Pentamix™ Mixing Unit
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final, Preliminary
Material: VPS
Package Contents: 4 - 50ml cartridges; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Yellow, 5 - 3M™ Intra-oral Syringes - Green,4 - 50ml cartridges; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Yellow; 5 - 3M™ Intra-oral Syringes - Green,4 - 50ml cartridges; 10 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Green,10 - 50ml cartridges,2 - base paste, 300ml each; 2 - catalyst, 60ml each
Product Color: Lavender, Lime Green, Rose Pink, Royal Blue, Sky Blue, Yellow
Set Time: 1.25 min, 2 min
Set Type: Regular Set, Super Quick Set
Setting Time: 1.25 Minute, 2 Minute
Units per Case: 10.0
Viscosity: Heavy, Light, Regular
Work Time: 1 Minute 15 Seconds, 1 min, 2 min, 35 Second
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Paradigm™ DeepCure Eye Shield, 76986

Part Number 76986 3M ID 7100057735 UPC 04035077010252

Details

Protects patient and user from reflection and intensive scattered light

Typical properties

Brands: Paradigm™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Paradigm DeepCure Eye Sheild
Product Type: Eye Shield
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Vitremer™ Core Buildup/Restorative Finishing Gloss Refill, 3303FG

3M ID 7000030407 UPC 30605861032774

Details

Light curable finishing gloss to maximize the esthtics of 3M™ Vitremer™ core buildup/restorative system
Unique dark-cure chemistry allows for bulk placement which eliminates the need for layering and saves time
Displays a true glass ionomer cure for long-term fluoride release and adhesion to tooth structure which provides better patient protection and increased doctor confidence
As a restorative material, it provides good handling properties and extended working time in the mouth for easier use
Available in a variety of shades to better match existing tooth structure for esthetic restorations. Pedo shade is available for pedodontic applications and Blue shade for core buildup applications

Typical properties

Brands: Vitremer™
Catalog Number: 3303FG
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Package Contents: Refill includes 65ml finishing gloss
Shade: Translucent
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Composite Placement Instruments (10 of sizes 1, 2), 1948

Part Number 1948 3M ID 7000129232 UPC 30605861057319

Details

Allows for easy intraoral placement of dental composites
Double-ended instrument
Disposable for improved infection control

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Clinpro™ Sealant Mixing Well With Cover, 12621MW, 4 per box

3M ID 7000128791 UPC 30605861034938

Details

Mixing wells that work with Clinpro™ Sealant system

Typical properties

Brands: Clinpro™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Number of Wells: 3
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Syringe Spare Syringe Barrels Refill, 71200, 10/Pack

3M ID 7100215422

Details

Spare barrels for 3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Syringe which allows for easy, intraoral delivery of Penta™ impression materials

Typical properties

Brands: Penta™
Catalog Number: 71200
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 10 - Syringe Barrels
Product Type: Barrel
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Putty Spoons Refill, 7314

3M ID 7000053455 UPC 30605861026599

Details

For hand mixing putty materials

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 7314
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 2 - Putty spoons
Product Type: Putty Spoon
eClass 14 Classification Group: 24251412

3M™ Directed Flow Impression Tray

Details

Revolutionary self-retentive fleece strip eliminates the need for a tray adhesive for fewer handling steps
Simplified process saves time--up to five minutes per procedure
Retentive fleece features striations that act as a barrier to avoid tooth/tray contact and occlusal flat-spots for better impression results
Innovative, directed-flow design minimizes flow defects and distal voids for more accurate impressions
Surrounding retention lip reduces material overflows
Built-in reservoir reduces gagging for better patient comfort
Single-use tray means there is no need to disinfect and clean, as with metal trays, for improved infection control
Delivers outstanding quality, accurate results and easy handling
Rigid material provides the stability that is ideal for both preliminary and final impressions
No unpleasant odor or mess from a tray adhesive
Tray can be customized, if needed

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 71620,71619,71617,71618,71615,71616
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 10 - trays, size medium (M), lower,10 - trays, size medium (M), upper,10 - trays, size large (L), lower,10 - trays, size small (S), lower,10 - trays, size small (S), upper,10 - trays, size large (L), upper
Tray Size: Large, Medium, Small
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Permanent Bicuspid Crowns

Details

Easy to customize with parallel walls to allow for clinician fit control
Pre-trimmed to optimum length and contour to save placement time
Made in the U.S.A. of high quality stainless steel
Shallow occlusal anatomy means less tooth reduction
Thick occlusal surface to prevent bite-through
Available in molar styles to meet your adult patient needs
Crown set is packaged in a unique, stackable tray that provides convenient, easy storage of 3M™ ESPE™ prefabricated crowns
Wide array of shapes and sizes

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: Unitek™
Catalog Number:
900536,900514,900635,900513,900535,900634,900534,900512,900633,900511,900533,900632,900532,900510,900631,900531,900630,900530,900509,900526,900646,900525,900645,900546,900524,900644,900545,900523,900643,900544,900522,900642,900543,900521,900641,900542,900520,900541,900640,900540,900519,900516,900636,900515
Dentition: Permanent
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Mesial/Distal Width (Imperial): 0.22 in, 0.24 in, 0.244 in, 0.26 in, 0.28 in, 0.299 in, 0.319 in, 0.339 in, 0.358 in
Mesial/Distal Width (Metric): 5.6 mm, 6.1 mm, 6.2 mm, 6.6 mm, 7.1 mm, 7.6 mm, 8.1 mm, 8.6 mm, 9.1 mm
Number of Crowns: 5
Patient: Pediatric
Side: Left, Right
Tooth: First Bicuspid, Second Bicuspid
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Finishing and Polishing System Kit, 2385P

3M ID 7100066535 UPC 30605861059092

Details

Easy-to-use system designed to create high-luster restorations that offer lifelike esthetics
Discs are color coded to allow for easy identification of grit sequence
Pop-on disc technology designed to save you time
Finishing and polishing strips are designed to produce a smooth restoration to help prevent interproximal plaque buildup for superior finishing and polishing results

Typical properties

Brands: Sof-Lex™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Grades Included: Assorted
Grit Size: Assorted
Kit Type: Finishing & Polishing System Kit
Package Contents: System kit includes 240 contouring and polishing discs, 240 extra-thin contouring and polishing discs, 45 finishing and polishing strips, and 1 RA mandrel
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111407

3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Universal Restorative

Details

Combines exceptional esthetics, uncompromising fracture toughness and outstanding strength for any restoration
Excellent polish retention for lasting shine
Superior wear resistance
Versatile application for anterior and posterior
Exceptional adaptation and handling
Easy-to-use shading system color-coded by opacity
Natural-looking results with a selection of 36 radiopaque shades and 4 opacities
Complete your premium restoration using the gold standard of adhesion with 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Catalog Number: 6028A2E,6029B1E,6029A3D,6028A2B,6029C3B,6029B1B,6029A3E,6028C2B,6028A2D,6028GT,6028CT,6029AT,6028A6B,6029B5B,6029A3B,6029B2E,6029D2E,6028B1E,6029A4D,6028A3B,6029B2B,6029C4D,6028C3B,6028A3D,6029D2B,6029A3.5B,6028B1B,6028A3E,6028WB,6028WD,6028WE,6028BT,6029A4B,6028B5B,6029A1E,6028D2B,6028B2E,6028D2E,6029B3B,6028A4D,6029A1B,6029D3B,6029B3D,6028B2B,6029C1B,6029A1D,6028C4D,6029GT,6029XWE,6028AT,6028A3.5B,6029CT,6029XWB,6028C1B,6028A1D,6028A1E,6029A2B,6028B3B,6029C2B,6029A2D,6028A1B,6028D3B,6028B3D,6029A2E,3028A4B,6029WB,6029WE,6029WD,6029BT,6028XWE,6028XWB,6029A6B,6029A2B-S
Composite Type: Universal
Delivery System: Capsule, Syringe
Environmental claim being made: Yes
Environmental claim relates to: Product
Factory ISO Certification: ISO 13485
Material Structure: Nanocomposite
Net Weight (Metric): 0.2 g, 4 g
Opacity: Body, Dentin, Enamel, Translucent
Package Contents: Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Translucent shade Gray,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Dentin shade A4D,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Translucent shade Gray,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade A1B,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade B3B,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade C1B,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade D3B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Enamel shade White,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Dentin shade B3D,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Enamel shade A2E,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Dentin shade A1D,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade C3B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade White,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade A35B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade A3B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade B5B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Enamel shade A3E,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Dentin shade C4D,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade B1B,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Translucent shade Amber,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade A6B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Translucent

shade Clear,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade A2B,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade White,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Enamel shade B1E,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade C2B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Dentin shade A2D,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Translucent shade Clear,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Enamel shade A3E,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade B2B,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Enamel shade White,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade A4B,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Enamel shade Extra White,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Enamel shade A2E,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Dentin shade A3D,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade D2B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Dentin shade White,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade C3B,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade A3B,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade B5B,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Enamel shade D2E,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade B1B,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Enamel shade B2E,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Dentin shade White,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Dentin shade A3D,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Enamel shade A1E,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Translucent shade Amber,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade A1B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade B3B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade C1B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade D3B,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Dentin shade A2D,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade B2B,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade Extra White,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade A4B,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade D2B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Dentin shade C4D,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Enamel shade A1E,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Dentin shade A4D,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Enamel shade D2E,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Enamel shade B2E,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade A6B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade A2B,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Translucent shade Blue,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Dentin shade A1D,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Translucent shade Blue,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in Body shade A35B,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Enamel shade Extra White,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade C2B,Refill includes 10 - 02g capsules in Dentin shade B3D,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in Body shade Extra White
Product Form: Sample
Shade: A1B, A1D, A1E, A2B, A2D, A2E, A3.5B, A3B, A3D, A3E, A4B, A4D, A6B, AT, B1B, B1E, B2B, B2E, B3B, B3D, B5B, BT, C1B, C2B, C3B, C4D, CT, D2B, D2E, D3B, GT, WB, WD, WE, XWB, XWE
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack, 10 per Pack, 20 per Pack
Units per Pack: 1 , 10 , 20

3M™ AlastiK™ Continuous Chains Bobbin

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
15 ft. (457 cm) per bobbin
Die-cut chain
Color coordinated bobbin for easy identification
Medium force

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Center to Center Distance (Imperial): 0.11 in, 0.14 in
Dispenser Type: Spool
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Ligature Size: C-1, CK
Product Color: Assorted, Blue Metallic, Deep Black, Dusky Blue, Extreme Green, Gold, Gray, Green Metallic, Hot Red, Kelly Green, Lavender, Light Blue, Mediterranean Blue, Midnight Glow, Navy Blue, Obscure, Orange Blast, Plum Crazy, Purple Metallic, Radical Red, Screaming Pink, Silver, Smoke, Teal, Transparent, White, Yellow
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Band Seating Pliers

3M ID B00045652

Details

Serrated tips grip prewelded bracket wings securely while fitting bands
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ AlastiK™ Easy-To-Tie Ligatures

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Choose from 26 exciting colors
All colors are fade resistant for a minimum of one month in artificial saliva, 8% ethanol in water, cottonseed oil and carbonated citrated sodas
One size fits most twin brackets
Available as ligatures or chains

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Dispenser Type: Stick
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Color: Assorted, Blue Metallic, Deep Black, Dusky Blue, Extreme Green, Gold, Gray, Green Metallic, Hot Red, Kelly Green, Lavender, Light Blue, Mediterranean Blue, Midnight Glow, Navy Blue, Obscure, Orange Blast, Plum Crazy, Purple Metallic, Radical Red, Screaming Pink, Silver, Smoke, Teal, Transparent, White, Yellow
Units per Inner Pack: 100 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Miniature Twin V-Slot Metal Brackets Kit, Roth*, .022, U/L, 5x5, Cuspid Hk, 017-134, 20/Kit

3M ID 70202011980

Details

Permanent raised I.D. markings provide ready identification
A permanent vertical scribe line facilitates more accurate bracket placement on the long axis for bonding
Symmetrical tie-wings add balance to enhance tie-wing strength and improve patient esthetics
An integral base perimeter ridge facilitates easy flash cleanup
Torque-in-base design with compound base contour
Bracket design provides additional reference points to ensure proper bracket placement regardless of tooth position
A chamfered slot entrance promotes easier and more rapid archwire placement

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Prescription: Roth*
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.559 mm
Units per Pack: 20
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Unitek™ Debonding Instrument

Details

3M™ Clarity™ Ultra Self-Ligating Brackets have one instrument used for both opening and closing the doors
3M™ Unitek™ Open-Close Instrument is designed with a ceramic tip for opening the bracket door
The open end of the instrument allows you to open the Clarity™ Ultra Self-Ligating Bracket without overstressing the door
Closing the Clarity™ Ultra Self-Ligating Bracket doors with the 3M™ Unitek™ Open-Close Instrument is easy
The close end of the instrument assists with archwire insertion into the slot of the Clarity™ Ultra Self-Ligating Bracket
The use of the Unitek Open-Close Instrument is highly recommended
High quality stainless steel construction with a ceramic tip for opening the bracket door
Precision-manufactured

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Pin and Ligature Cutter, 900-753, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025681

Details

Tips for finite cutting of ligature wires
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21044700

3M™ Unitek™ Tweed Loop Forming Pliers, 801-720, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000024327

Details

5/pack

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Transbond™ Plus Self Etching Primer, 712-092, Applicator 100/Pk

3M ID 7100154493

Details

100/pack

Typical properties

Brands: Transbond™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Sponge Applicator
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Adper™ Single Bond 2 Vial Refill

Details

Offers good bond strength and performance, providing your patients with lasting dental restorations
Convenient bottle design offers easier opening and dispensing
No shaking required thanks to stable nano-filler designed not to settle within the bottle
Reduces the risk of post-operative sensitivity, creating a better experience for your patients
Compatible with light-cured composite restoratives

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Total Etch
Brands: Adper™
Catalog Number: 51202
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Bottle, Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Product Type: Dental Adhesive
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack, 1 /BT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Transbond™ IDB Pre-Mix Chemical Cure Adhesive Part A, 712-121, 10 g, 1/Btl

3M ID 7100008360

Details

Good bond strength for reliable indirect bonding
Permits wire insertion upon tray removal and clean-up (within three minutes)
Can be used with custombase adhesives such as 3M™ Transbond™ XT Light Cure Adhesive
Ample work time and quick set time
Mix Resin A & B before application

Typical properties

Brands: Transbond™
Catalog Number: 712-121
Cure Type: Chemical Cure
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Chemical Cure Adhesive Kit
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /BT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Clinpro™ Glycine Prophy Powder, 67008, 6.5oz, 2 bottles

3M ID 7100036776 UPC 04035077009386

Details

For supra- and subgingival plaque biofilm removal
Proven to remove biofilm in periodontal pockets more effectively and gentler on dental tissues than conventional procedures using currettes and scalers
Safe removal of plaque biofilm from soft root surfaces, dental restorations, implants and around orthodontic brackets
Can be used in commercial air-polishing equipment
Pleasant tasting
Effective for areas difficult to reach with paste

Typical properties

Brands: Clinpro™
Cup Flexibility: Firm
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Latex-free: Yes
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110391

3M™ Adper™ Scotchbond™ Multi-Purpose Adhesive Refill, 7543, 8ml

3M ID B00007557 UPC 30605861035638

Details

Improve patient outcomes with a total-etch system that offers excellent bond strength to a variety of dental surfaces
Creates a complete, versatile dental bonding system when used with 3M™ Adper™ Scotchbond™ Multi-Purpose Primer
Obtain strong and reliable bonds both to wet and dry surfaces, even when complete isolation from moisture is difficult
Reduces microleakage that can contribute to post-operative sensitivity, helping to ensure a positive patient experience

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Total Etch
Brands: Adper™
Catalog Number: 7543
Container Size (Imperial): 0.271 fl oz
Container Size (Metric): 8 mL
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 8 ml bottle
Product Type: Dental Adhesive
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Imprint™ 4 VPS Impression Materials

Details

VPS impression material with innovative active self-warming to accelerate set time
Very short intra-oral setting time
Sufficient working time to reduce stress in your procedure
Hydrophilic to capture even the finest details in wet environments
Can be used for one-step or two-step techniques
Control moisture at every step and gently retract gingival tissue for more accurate impressions with 3M™ Astringent Retraction Paste

Typical properties

Brands: Imprint™
Catalog Number: 71536,71534,71535,71499,71554,71497,71498,71553,71495,71496,71494
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser, Multiple Deliveries, Pentamix™ Mixing Unit
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Material: VPS
Package Contents: 1 - base paste, 300ml each; 1 - catalyst, 60ml each; 1 - 50ml cartridge Super Quick Light; 1 - 50ml cartridge Super Quick Regular; 1 - 3M™ Penta™ cartridge; 10 -3M™ Penta Mixing Tips, red; 5 - 3M™Intra-oral Syringes - Green; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Yellow; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ intraoral Tips - Yellow; 1 - 3M™ VPS tray adhesive, 17ml,2 - 50ml cartridges Heavy; 1 - 50ml cartridge Light; 1 - 50ml cartridge Regular; 10 - 3M™ Intra-oral Syringes -Green; 10 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Green; 1 - 3M™ VPS tray adhesive, 17ml,1 - Imprint™ 4 Penta Heavy Refill; 1 - Light cartridge, 50ml; 1 - Regular cartidge, 50ml; 1 - 3M™ Penta™ Cartridge; 10 - 3M™ Penta™ Mixing Tips, red; 5 - 3M™ Intra-oral Syringes - Green; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Yellow; 5 - 3M™ Garant™Intra-oral Tips - Yellow; 1 - 3M™ VPS Tray Adhesive, 17ml.,1 - Imprint™ 4 Penta™ Super Quick Heavy base paste, 300ml; 1 - catalyst, 60ml; 1 - cartridge Super Quick Light, 50ml; 1 - cartridge Super Quick Regular, 50 ml; 1-3M™ Penta™ Cartridge; 10 3M™ Penta™ Mixing Tips, red; 5 - 3M™ Intra-oral Syringes - Green; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Yellow; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Intraoral Tips - Yellow; 1 - 3M™ VPS Tray Adhesive, 17ml,2 - 50ml cartridges Super Quick Heavy; 1 - 50 ml cartridge Super Quick Light; 1 - 50 ml cartridge Super Quick Regular; 10 - 3M™ Intra-oral Syringes - Green; 10 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Green; 1 - 3M™ VPS Tray Adhesive, 17ml
Set Time: 1.25 min, 2 min, 2.5 min
Set Type: Regular Set, Super Quick Set
Setting Time: 2 Minute
Viscosity: Heavy, Multiple Viscosities
Work Time: 1 Minute 15 Seconds, 1 Minute 30 Seconds, 2 min
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Express™ 2 Penta™ H VPS Impression Material Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3, P3810 Series

3M ID B00007763

Details

For consistent, homogeneous and void-free mixing at the touch of a button
Compatible with 3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Mixing Unit
Reusable, metal-reinforced cartridge
Helps get an accurate impression on the first take, reducing the need for costly adjustments, remakes and retakes

Typical properties

Brands: Express™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ AlastiK™ K Modules

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
For intermaxillary Class II and intramaxillary Class III applications

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Force Rating: Heavy, Medium
Ligature Size: K-0, K-1, K-2, K-3
Product Color: Gray, Transparent
Units per Inner Pack: 100 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Universal Cutter, Long Handle, 900-757, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025684

Details

Facilitates 3M™ AlastiK module placement in hard to reach places

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ APC™ Inventory Dispensing System, 2600-023, Label Set, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100286982

Details

Helps identify the content of the drawers and back-up storage unit
Drawer labels identify bracket type and maxillary or mandibular brackets

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Jaraback Pliers, 900-704, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025659

Details

Consistent bends are assured with precision-aligned tips
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Pliers Type: Three-jaw Wire Bending
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Combination Lingual Hook/Seating Lugs

Details

Hold elastics securely from mesial, distal, or occlusal
Straight occlusal edge for band seatin
Smooth edges to protect against tissue irritation
Strip scored for easy breakaway

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ MBT™ Appliance System Bracket Positioning Guide, 701-725, Plastic, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100240269

Details

Provide a range of heights in mm to guide in placement for all teeth
4/pack

Typical properties

Brands: MBT™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Action Line Tubing

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Natural color elastomeric tubing
Self-sealing bobbin

Typical properties

Arbor Diameter (Imperial): 0.02 in, 0.025 in, 0.03 in
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 Each
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 ft

3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Lock

Details

Anchor without welding or soldering
Adjustable

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Compatible Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.014 - 0.016 in, 0.018 - 0.022 in, 0.028 - 0.036 in, 0.038 - 0.045 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Square Eyelet Discs, 1958

Details

Easy-to-use system allows you to create high-luster restorations that offer lifelike esthetics
Discs are color coded to allow for easy identification of grit sequence
Pop-on disc technology makes changing discs easier to save you time
Pop-on discs conform to the contours of the teeth for easier finishing and polishing

Typical properties

Brands: Sof-Lex™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Grade: Coarse, Fine, Medium, Super Fine
Model: Standard
Package Contents: Refill includes 100 discs of 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Square Eyelet Discs, 5/8" Diameter, Medium grit,Refill includes 100 discs of 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Square Eyelet Discs, 5/8" Diameter, Superfine grit,Refill includes 100 discs of 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Square Eyelet Discs, 5/8" Diameter, Fine grit,Refill includes 100 discs of 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Square Eyelet Discs, 5/8" Diameter, Coarse grit
Product Color: Black, Dark Blue, Light Blue, Medium Blue
Product Type: Contouring & Polishing Disc
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111407

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.625 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 15.8 mm

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Diamond Polishing System, 5092

Details

Imparts paste-like gloss in the convenience of a rubberized system
Unique, flexible shape adapts to all tooth surfaces
Multi-use, can be sterilized and reused
High, long-lasting gloss when used with Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Universal Restorative

Typical properties

Brands: Sof-Lex™
Catalog Number: 5092-IM
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Kit Type: Diamond Polishing System Kit
Package Contents: Refil includes 5 pre-polishing spirals beige, 5 diamond polishing spirals pink, 3 RA mandrels
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111407

3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Universal Restorative Single Shade Intro Kit

3M ID B00007966

Details

Exceptional esthetics
Excellent adaptation
Excellent polish retention
Exceptional handling
Outstanding strength for anterior and posterior
Excellent wear resistance
Natural-looking fluorescence
True nanotechnology
36 shades, 4 opacities

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Composite Type: Universal
Product Type: Introduction Kit

3M™ Transbond™ Supreme LV Adhesive

Details

Flowable orthodontic adhesive for indirect bonding
Excellent strength, flow and wear properties
Stays in place without slumping or running prior to light curing
Metal syringe tips increase accuracy, reducing waste
Compatible with all 3M primers

Typical properties

Brands: Transbond™
Catalog Number: 712-046
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Light Cure Band Adhesive Kit
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /KT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Vitremer™ Core Buildup/Restorative Primer, 3303P, 6.5 mL

3M ID 7000054177 UPC 30605861032736

Details

Used to prime enamel and dentin surfaces prior to restorations and core-buildups

Typical properties

Brands: Vitremer™
Catalog Number: 3303P
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Package Contents: Refill includes 65ml primer
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Disposable Mini-Sponge Applicators

Details

Designed for adhesive application

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes approximately 200
Product Type: Sponge Applicator
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Elastomer Syringe and Filling Device WE/EE, 71209

3M ID 7100287344 UPC 04064035048396

Details

The included filling device makes for easy filling of the syringe

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 71209
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Elastomer Syringe; 1 - Filling Device; 4 - Intraoral Tips
Product Type: Filling Device
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Brush Holders

Details

Designed to hold brush tips
4/pack

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Brush Holder
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Elastomer Syringe Screw Refill, 71076

3M ID 7000054667 UPC 04035077012973

Details

Replacement screw for the 3M™ Elastomer Syringe

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 71076
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Syringe Screw
Product Type: Screw
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Elastomer Standard Spatula Refill, 71233

3M ID 7000054665 UPC 04035077012959

Details

For hand mixing dental materials

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 71233
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Spatula
Product Type: Spatula
eClass 14 Classification Group: 24251412

3M™ Victory Series™ First Molar Bands

Details

Permanent laser ID marking
Straight interproximal walls for reduced separation
Reduced gingival/occlusal dimensions for less occlusal and gingival interferences
Available with micro-etched inner surface for increased retention
Curved festooned occlusal interproximal
Increased occlusal “edge” strength for reduced deformation

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Band Size: 131, 131+, 132, 132+, 133, 133+, 134, 134+, 135, 135+, 136, 136+, 137, 137+, 138, 138+, 139, 139+, 140, 140+, 141, 141+, 142, 142+, 143, 143+, 144, 31, 31+, 32, 32+, 33, 33+, 34, 34+, 35, 35+, 36, 36+, 37, 37+, 38, 38+, 39, 39+, 40, 40+, 41, 41+, 42, 42+, 43, 43+, 44
Brands: Victory Series™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Product Type: Band
Side: Left, Right
Tooth: First Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ TheraMints™ 100% Xylitol Sweetened Mints, 12119M, Mint Flavor, 520 Pieces Per Bottle

3M ID 7100302144 UPC 10605861081488

Details

Great-tasting mints sweetened with 100% xylitol natural sugar substitute
Do not promote tooth decay
Stimulate saliva flow to fight the harmful effects of dry mouth
Available in mint
Buy TheraMints™ 100% Xylitol Sweetened Mints on Amazon.com/3MOralCare

Typical properties

Active Ingredient: Xylitol
Brands: TheraMints™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Flavor: Mint
Material: Xylitol

3M™ RelyX™ Temp Zinc Oxide Non-Eugenol Temporary Cement Refill

Details

Low film thickness helps ensure an optimal fit
Strong adhesion for high retention to the tooth, yet removes easily for final cementation
Easy removal of excess cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56660
Cure Type: Self-cure
Delivery System: Hand Mix
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Zinc Oxide Non-eugenol
Package Contents: 1 – 36g Base Paste; 1 – 16g Catalyst Paste; 1 Mixing Pad (70144)
Shade: White Opaque

3M™ RelyX™ Unicem Self-Adhesive Universal Resin Cement Aplicap™ Capsule Kit

3M ID B00007432

Details

Saves time by eliminating etching, priming and bonding steps
Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
Less discoloration
Strong and moisture-tolerant
If you like 3M™ RelyX™ Unicem Self-Adhesive Resin Cement, you'll love 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Cure Type: Dual Cure
Delivery System: Aplicap™ Capsule
Material: Self-adhesive Resin
Product Type: Self-adhesive Resin Cement

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Primary Anterior Crowns

Details

Easy to customize with parallel walls to allow for clinician fit control
Pre-trimmed to optimum length and contour to save placement time
Made in the U.S.A. of high quality stainless steel
Shallow occlusal anatomy means less tooth reduction
Thick occlusal surface to prevent bite-through
Crown set is packaged in a unique, stackable tray that provides convenient, easy storage of 3M™ ESPE™ prefabricated crowns
Wide array of shapes and sizes

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: Unitek™
Catalog Number: 907031,907053,907054,907032,907051,907052,907013,907035,907014,907036,907011,907033,907055,907034,907056,907012,907015,907016,907042,907043,907021,907041,907002,907046,907024,907003,907025,907022,907044,907001,907045,907023,907006,907004,907026,907005
Dentition: Primary
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Mesial/Distal Width (Imperial): 0.165 in, 0.181 in, 0.189 in, 0.197 in, 0.205 in, 0.213 in, 0.22 in, 0.228 in, 0.236 in, 0.244 in, 0.252 in, 0.26 in, 0.268 in, 0.276 in, 0.283 in, 0.291 in, 0.299 in, 0.307 in, 0.315 in, 0.323 in
Mesial/Distal Width (Metric): 4.2 mm, 4.6 mm, 4.8 mm, 5 mm, 5.2 mm, 5.4 mm, 5.6 mm, 5.8 mm, 6 mm, 6.2 mm, 6.4 mm, 6.6 mm, 6.8 mm, 7 mm, 7.2 mm, 7.4 mm, 7.6 mm, 7.8 mm, 8 mm, 8.2 mm
Number of Crowns: 5
Patient: Pediatric
Side: Left, Right
Size: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Tooth: Central, Central Incisor, Cuspid, Lateral Incisor
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Lava™ Zirconia Blocks Refill, 68583, 20mm

3M ID 7000003303 UPC 04035077004541

Details

High strength for tooth-preserving preparations and all crown and bridge indications
Brilliant esthetics with long-lasting polish
Less wear to opposing enamel than glass ceramics
Lava™ Zirconia substructure is available in 8 shades
Excellent marginal fit
Conventional cementation
Superior strength (1440 MPa, 3-point bend strength)
10 years clinical experience

Typical properties

Block Size: 20
Brands: Lava™
CAD/CAM System: Lava
Digital Materials: Lava Laboratory Materials
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Zirconia
Restoration Type: Bridge, Crown, Inlay, Onlay, Veneer

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 0.787 in
Overall Height (Metric): 20 mm

3M™ Unitek™ MIA Mobile Intraoral Arch, 080-810, U/L, Curved, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000003706

Details

Available in straight or curved sheaths

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Retention: Curved
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110602

3M™ RotoMix™ Capsule Mixing Unit, 76310, 120 V/60 Hz

Part Number 76310 3M ID 7100196270 UPC 04054596646629

Details

Easy loading and unloading of capsules
Touchpad features both pre-programmed and programmable setting options for simple operation
Typical mixing speed: 2850 rotations per minute
Typical centrifuging speed: 2950 rotations per minute
Extremely quiet operation
Rotating platform with simultaneously counter-rotating capsule holder produces the most complete mix
Automatic centrifugal cycle produces a denser mix and virtually void-free material

Typical properties

Brands: RotoMix™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Net Weight (Metric): 4000 g
Operating Voltage: 120 V
Package Contents: Includes one capsule mixing unit (120V/60Hz)
Product Type: Capsule Mixing Device
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Metric): 250 mm
Overall Height (Metric): 210 mm
Overall Width (Metric): 180 mm

3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Nozzle, 71225

3M ID 7100288606 UPC 04064035065485

Details

Allows for easy, intraoral delivery of 3M™ Penta impression materials or hand-mixed light and medium bodied materials
Compatible with the 3M™ Elastomer Syringe and 3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Syringe

Typical properties

Brands: Penta™
Catalog Number: 71225
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 12 - intraoral tips
Product Type: Tip
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Unitek™ Permachrome Posted Archwire

Details

High tensile strength
Stainless steel wires with brass alloy posts
Available in folder packs only

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Arch Shape: Ovoid, Square
Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.016 x 0.022 in, 0.019 x 0.025 in
Archwire Size (Metric): 0.406 x 0.559 mm, 0.483 x 0.635 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inter-post Spacing (Metric): 3 mm, 22 mm, 24 mm, 26 mm, 28 mm, 30 mm, 32 mm, 34 mm, 36 mm, 38 mm, 40 mm, 42 mm, 44 mm
Material: Stainless Steel
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ Transbond™ Plus Light Cure Band Adhesive Kit

Details

Light cure, no-mix adhesive simplifies banding process
Blue color for easier initial application and final clean-up
Pre-loaded syringe for easy dispensing
Efficient, low-waste delivery system
Less chair time

Typical properties

Brands: Transbond™
Catalog Number: 712-080,712-081
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 5 - 4g syringes, 50 disposable angulated tips
Product Type: Light Cure Band Adhesive Kit
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /KT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ ESPE™ Ketac™ Cem Radiopaque Glass Ionomer Luting Cement Intro Kit,
37201

3M ID 7100215212 UPC 04054596733220

Details

Glass ionomer luting cement offers chemical bond to enamel and dentin
Releases fluoride
High biocompatibility
Extremely low film thickness optimizes fit and marginal integrity
Radiopaque

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 37201
Delivery System: Hand Mix
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 – 33g Powder; 1 – 12ml Liquid; 1 Mixing Pad (70144)
Shade: White

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Hollow Chop Pliers, 900-716, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025671

Details

Replaceable occlusal pad
Replaceable double-ended blade
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Fiber Tip Applicators, 1919F, 100ct

3M ID 7100213642 UPC 30605861068810

Details

To be used with 3M™ Applicator Handles

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 100 fiber tip applicators
Product Type: Tip Applicators
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Mixing Pad Refill

Details

Individual mixing sheets are simply discarded after use, for fast and easy clean up
Tear-off, disposable coated sheets allow for easy hand-mixing of dental materials

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 1994P,1961P,70190,70128,70144,70180
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 10 - Mixing Pads,4 - Mixing Pads
Units per Case: 10.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110110

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 2 in, 3 in, 3.5 in, 6 in, 7.5 in, 9.25 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 mm, 76.2 mm, 88.9 mm, 152.4 mm, 190.5 mm, 234.95 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1.5 in, 2.5 in, 3.5 in, 4.75 in, 5.75 in
Overall Width (Metric): 38.1 mm, 6

3M™ Elastomer Syringe Washer Refill, 71050

3M ID 7000054668 UPC 04035077012980

Details

This refill includes one replacement white Teflon ring

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 71050
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Syringe Washer
Product Type: Washer
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Victory Series™ Active Self-Ligating Brackets Kit

Details

Enhanced patient comfort
Easy to open and close door
Accurate bracket placement and positioning
Design advantages for treatment flexibility

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: Non-coated
Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: Victory Series™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Prescription: Roth*
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.559 mm
Units per Pack: 20
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Silane Coupling Agent, 68300, 1 per Pack

3M ID 7000054803 UPC 04035077001199

Details

Creates a silane layer on the silicate-coated surface of an indirect restoration to produce a chemical bond between an opaquer material like Sinfony™ Opaquer Material, and a veneering material such as Sinfony™ Indirect Lab Composite
Proven in tests to be as strong or stronger than other popular brands and to possess inherent advantages in flexibility, impact strength and color stability
Particle components are melted on the surface due to their high impact energy and are retentively anchored

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 68300
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Dental Primer
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Fast Release 5% Sodium Fluoride Varnish, 12150 Series

Details

Contains 22,600 ppm fluoride
Easy all-in-one tray and brush delivery
Virtually clear
Smooth coating
Does not change appearance of ceramic or metal orthodontic brackets
Relieves hypersensitivity
Contains 5% sodium fluoride and xylitol
Three fun and tasty flavors: Caramel, Strawberry and Mint

Typical properties

Active Ingredient: Sodium Fluoride
Brands: 3M™
Flavor: Caramel, Mint, Strawberry
Inner Packs per Case: 5 Packs per Case, 6 Packs per Case
Total Units per Case: 50 per Pack, 200 per Pack
Units per Inner Pack: 50 per Pack, 200 per Pack

3M™ Impregum™ Penta™ Super Quick Medium Body/Light Body Polyether Impression Material Intro Kit

Details

Superfast polyether with 45-second working time and quick 2-minute setting time
Unique moisture tolerance provides excellent detail reproduction for void-free impressions, even in wet environments
Very high level of accuracy for precise-fitting restorations
Improved patient comfort thanks to fresh, minty taste and shorter setting time
Scannable for more efficient workflow
Available in a range of viscosities and delivery systems for monophase and 1-step impression techniques
Control moisture at every step and gently retract gingival tissue for more accurate impressions with 3M™ Astringent Retraction Paste

Typical properties

Brands: Impregum™
Catalog Number: 69411,69421,69404,69380
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser, Pentamix™ Mixing Unit
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Material: Polyether
Package Contents: 2 cartridge Impregum Super Quick MB - 50ml, 1 cartridge Impregum Super Quick LB - 50ml, 1 cartridge Impregum Super Quick ULB - 50ml, 5 3M™ Intra-oral Syringes purple, 5 3M™ Garant Mixing Tips purple, 5 3M™ Garant™ Intra-oral Tips white, 1 3M™ Polyether Tray Adhesive - 17ml,1 base paste - 300ml, 1 catalyst - 60 ml, 10 3M™ Penta™ Mixing Tips, Red,1 base paste - 300ml, 1 catalyst, 60 ml, 1 cartridge Impregum Super Quick LB - 50ml, 10 3M™ Penta™ Mixing Tips, Red, 5 3M™ Intra-oral Syringes purple, 5 3M™ Garant Mixing Tips purple, 5 3M™ Garant™ Intra-oral Tips white
Product Color: Purple
Set Time: 2 min
Set Type: Super Quick Set
Setting Time: 2 Minute
Viscosity: Light, Medium, Multiple Viscosities
Work Time: 45 seconds
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Clarity™ Ultra Self-Ligating Brackets Kit

Details

Translucent and stain-resistant, Clarity Ultra brackets are an excellent fully-esthetic choice for you and your patients
Innovative, smooth ceramic bracket surfaces and edges are designed for patient comfort so your patients can live confidently
Clarity™ Ultra Self-Ligating Brackets are passive, but can be activated with the proprietary oval ligation design
A wide ceramic door assists rotational control with a broad mesial-distal span
Trust-worthy and reliable door mechanism designed to resist unplanned opening and closing
Unique stress concentrator for predictable squeeze debonding
Clarity Ultra brackets do not require elastomeric ligatures that may stain during treatment
Color-coded with identification dots, vertical and horizontal reference marks for easy bracket selection, and positioning
Compatible with many 3M appliances to give orthodontists custom control and achieve results based on treatment preferences and the unique needs of the patient

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ Flash-Free, Non-coated
Arch: Upper, Upper/Lower
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: Clarity™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Ceramic
Prescription: MBT™
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.559 mm
Units per Pack: 10 , 20
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Victory Series™ Brackets Kit

Details

The low profile hook and small ball are milled from a single piece of metal for increased patient comfort
3M offers an innovative color coding system that assigns a different color to each quadrant of the mouth for immediate identification
Gingivally Off-Set Bicuspid Bracket features a three point contact design along with rounded corners for a great base-to-tooth fit

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ II, Non-coated
Arch: Upper/Lower
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: Victory Series™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Prescription: Alexander*, MBT™, Roth*
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Units per Pack: 5 , 20
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Unitek™ Multi-Cure Glass Ionomer Band Cement, 712-050, 1/Kit

3M ID 7000004384

Details

Moisture and saliva tolerant
Fills voids between tooth surface and bands
Light cure or self cure
Blue tint for easy initial clean-up
Achieve adequate initial strength with light application
Band under moist conditions

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Catalog Number: 712-050
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /KT

3M™ Victory Series™ Brackets

Details

The low profile hook and small ball are milled from a single piece of metal for increased patient comfort
3M offers an innovative color coding system that assigns a different color to each quadrant of the mouth for immediate identification
Gingivally Off-Set Bicuspid Bracket features a three point contact design along with rounded corners for a great base-to-tooth fit

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ II, Non-coated
Angulation: +10°, +2°, +3°, +4°, +5°, +6°, +8°, +9°, -4°, -6°, 0°
Arch: Lower, Upper
Bracket Style: Single, Twin
Brands: Victory Series™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal, Mesial
Material: Stainless Steel
Offset Base: Yes
Prescription: Alexander*, Andrews*, Bench, High Torque, Hilgers*, Level Anchorage™, Low Torque, MBT™, Medium Torque, Ricketts*, Roth*, Samson*, Sondhi, ZeroBase™
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: Anterior, Bicuspid, Central Incisor, Cuspid, First Bicuspid, Lateral Incisor, Second Bicuspid
Torque: +10°, +14°, +17°, +22°, +3°, +7°, -10°, -11°, -12°, -17°, -1°, -22°, -3°, -5°, -6°, -7°, 0°
Units per Pack: 5
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Rocatec™ Junior Bonding System Refill

Details

Provides outstanding bond strengths without marginal gap
Compact and economical unit is mobile and can be used wherevercompressed air is available
Does not require a power supply
Easy-to-view pressure gauge allows you to monitor and regulate the unit’s performance
Pressure-reduction valve with integral water collector supplies compressed air free of water or oil to ensure reliable operation
Intended for use with the Rocatec Bonding System, including Rocatec Pre Bonding Material, Rocatec Plus Bonding Material and Rocatec Soft Bonding Material

Typical properties

Brands: Rocatec™
Catalog Number: 68360,68340,68350
Digital Materials: Other Laboratory Products
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Ortholux™ Luminous Curing Light Eye Shield, 704-457, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100018476 UPC 00652221149381

Details

Orange
Can be disinfected

Typical properties

Brands: Ortholux™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Eye Shield
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Dual Arch Impression Tray

Details

Used with Polyether or VPS materials with medium or heavy body consistency
Not for use with Putty
Captures crown/bridge arch impression, bite registration and opposing arch impression in one

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 71622,71623
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 refill - 35 trays,1 refill - 48 trays
Tray Size: Small
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Chairside Zirconia for CEREC®

Details

Zirconia block for single-unit crown and three-unit bridge restorations*
Optimal blend of high strength and esthetics, with high flexural strength of 1000 MPa (fast fired)
The esthetics you desire from a chairside zirconia, designed to match the VITA classical shade guide
Fast sintering time of approximately 20 minutes for a thin walled crown in CEREC® SpeedFire furnace**,***
Makes it possible to go from scan to seat in one hour
Available in two pre-shaded block sizes and eight shades

Typical properties

Block Size: 20, 39
Brands: 3M™
CAD/CAM System: CEREC®
Catalog Number: 69941,69952,69951,69940,69950,69945,69955,69944,69943,69954,69953,69942,69949,69948,69947,69946
Digital Materials: Digital Chairside Restorative Materials
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Zirconia
Restoration Type: Bridge, Crown
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, BL, C1, D2

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.787402 in, 1.53543 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 20 mm, 39 mm
Overall Height (Imperial): 0.787 in, 1.535 in
Overall Height (Metric): 20 mm, 39 mm

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Wire Cutter, 900-753, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025680

Details

Designed to cut soft wires
Sharp pointed diamond-honed tips to cut ligature wire at very point of cutter blades
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Tip Shape: Straight
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21044700

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Hard Wire Cutter, 900-751, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025679

Details

Cutting capacity: Maximum archwires up to .021 x .025 in. Hi-T and Nitinol
Cutting capacity: minimum .010 in. diameter Hi-T
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Tip Shape: Straight
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21044700

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Sheaths

Details

Lingual sheaths not preassembled on bands

Typical properties

Arch: Upper Left/Lower Right, Upper Right/Lower Left, Upper/Lower
Brands: Unitek™
Compatible Wire Size (Imperial): 0.03 in, 0.036 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal, Distal Ball, Mesial Ball, Round
Product Type: Lingual Cleat, Lingual Sheaths
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Transbond™ Plus Disposable Tips, 712-082, 25/Pack

3M ID 7100154492

Details

Disposable
25/pack

Typical properties

Brands: Transbond™
Catalog Number: 712-082
Cure Type: Light Cure
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 25 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Transbond™ Plus Self Etching Primer

Details

One-step etch and prime system
High performance in moist or dry environments
Each single use foil pack contains enough primer for one complete arch
Added patient comfort because of the elimination of the etchant rinsing process
Exclusive delivery system is easily mixed by hand or used with the 3M™ Transbond™ Easy Roller
Use with moisture-tolerant light cure adhesives for good bond strength
A shorter treatment window saves you valuable time and builds greater productivity for your practice (1)
Patient comfort is increased because of the elimination of the etchant rinsing process
Performs both etching and penetration of monomers into the demineralized enamel, in one step, resulting in less enamel loss when compared to traditional etching

Typical properties

Application: Primer
Brands: Transbond™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 100/Pk,20/Pk
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110204

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Heavy Wire Flush Cut Distal End Cutter, 803-551,
1/Ea

3M ID 7100267823

Details

Used for a wide range of wire sizes
Long handles and a narrow design
Cutting tips made of Tungsten Carbide for durability
Clean square end cut reduces deburring
Safety hold feature secures the loose wire after the archwire is cut

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21044700

3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Intraoral Hook

Details

Anchor without welding or soldering
Adjustable

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Compatible Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.014 - 0.016 in, 0.018 - 0.022 in, 0.038 - 0.045 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Sondhi™ Rapid-Set Indirect Bonding Adhesive Resin B, 712-073, 10 ml, 1/Btl

3M ID 7000025773

Details

Less bracket repositioning
More control and accurate bracket placement second molar to second molar
No mixing of Resin A & B required

Typical properties

Brands: Sondhi™
Catalog Number: 712-073
Container Size (Imperial): 0.338 fl oz
Container Size (Metric): 10 mL
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Indirect Bonding Adhesive Kit
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /BT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Unitek™ Permachrome Standard Archwire

Details

Better malleability than Permachrome Resilient and Hi-T™ II
Lowest tensile strength

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Arch Shape: Standard
Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.016 x 0.022 in, 0.017 x 0.025 in, 0.018 in, 0.018 x 0.025 in, 0.019 x 0.025 in
Archwire Size (Metric): 0.406 x 0.559 mm, 0.432 x 0.635 mm, 0.457 mm, 0.457 x 0.635 mm, 0.483 x 0.635 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack, 50 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ Transbond™ XT Dispensing Gun, 712-032, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100154489

Details

Fits all 3M Adhesive capsules
Sterilizable/reusable
Easy loading and dispensing of capsules

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 712-032
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Forsus™ Fatigue Resistant Device Kits

Details

Esthetic option for patients with no headger
Increased versatility with three installation options
One appointment installation, chairside, with no lab work required for an out-of-the-box solution
A simple one-step installation into the headgear tube
A telescoping coaxial spring designed to allow for enhanced patient jaw opening
A comfortable stainless steel mechanism
Efficient treatment that works 24/7
Open spring design to facilitate good oral hygiene
Independent left and right components; use unilaterally if desired
L-pin Module for flexible, more mobile installation
EZ2 Module for simple, secure installation
Use in the headgear tube of buccal tubes welded to bands or with the Wire Mount option for buccal tubes bonded to molars

Typical properties

Brands: Forsus™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Module Style: EZ2, L-Pin
Product Type: EZ2 Module Kit, L-pin Module Kit
Side: Left
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /KT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Metric): 22 mm, 25 mm, 29 mm, 32 mm, 35 mm, 38 mm

3M™ Sondhi™ Rapid-Set Indirect Bonding Adhesive Resin A, 712-072, 10 ml, 1/Btl

3M ID 7000025772

Details

Less bracket repositioning
More control and accurate bracket placement second molar to second molar
No mixing of Resin A & B required

Typical properties

Brands: Sondhi™
Catalog Number: 712-072
Container Size (Imperial): 0.338 fl oz
Container Size (Metric): 10 mL
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Indirect Bonding Adhesive Kit
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /BT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Unitek™ Beta Titanium Lateral Development Archwire

Details

Available in three radiuses

Typical properties

Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.012 in, 0.013 in, 0.014 in, 0.014 x 0.025 in, 0.016 in, 0.016 x 0.022 in, 0.016 x 0.025 in, 0.017 x 0.025 in, 0.018 in, 0.018 x 0.025 in, 0.019 x 0.025 in, 0.02 in
Archwire Size (Metric): 0.305 mm, 0.33 mm, 0.356 mm, 0.356 x 0.635 mm, 0.406 mm, 0.406 x 0.559 mm, 0.406 x 0.635 mm, 0.432 x 0.635 mm, 0.457 mm, 0.457 x 0.635 mm, 0.483 x 0.635 mm, 0.508 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Beta III Titanium, Nitinol, Stainless Steel
Radius (Imperial): 0.945 in, 1.024 in, 1.102 in
Radius (Metric): 24 mm, 26 mm, 28 mm
Stops Included: Yes
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ RelyX™ Luting Plus Automix Tips, 3540

3M ID 7100111950 UPC 04035077014359

Details

For easy, automatic mixing of 3M™ RelyX™ Luting Plus Automix cement
Automix delivery allows for direct delivery into the crown (no hand mixing)
Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
Resin Modified Glass Ionomers (RMGI)

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 3540
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 12 Mixing Tips
Product Type: Tip
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Ball Hooks

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ AlastiK™ EZ3 Holder, 406-044, 10/Pk

3M ID 7100266647

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Pre-bonding lingual wire support
Eliminates need for wax, ligature wire, floss threader or manual assistance

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Preformed Ligature Wire

Details

Dead soft permachrome wire in color coded bundles of 200

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 100 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.008 in, 0.009 in, 0.01 in, 0.011 in, 0.012 in, 0.014 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 0.01 mm

2600-021 APC™ PLUS Adhesive Inventory Dispensing System Drawer 2/Pk

3M ID 7100154383

Details

Allows first-in/first-out inventory dispensing
Each drawer insert has 10 channels
Contains label set for APC Adhesive identification

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Unitek™ Convertible Cap Removing Pliers, 805-035, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000004387

Details

Replacement tips available

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Three-Jaw Wire Bending Pliers, 900-705, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025660

Details

Forms terminal double-back bends
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Molar Hooks 480-001, Ea

3M ID 7000025566

Details

Easy to weld on bands
Strong enough for heavy cross elastics
No sharp edges to irritate tissue or damage elastics

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Mathieu Needle Holder, 500-083, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100272490

Details

Precision stainless steel ligating instrument with fine, serrated tips
Quick-release positive locking mechanism on the rear of the handles
Freesliding leaf spring on the inner surface opens the beaks when the lock is released
Useful for placing 3M™AlastiK Force Modules
Can also be used with metal ligatures

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Action Line Thread

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Clear polyurethane elastomeric thread
Self-sealing bobbin

Typical properties

Arbor Diameter (Imperial): 0.02 in, 0.025 in, 0.03 in
Brands: Forsus™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 Each
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 ft

3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Retraction Loop

Details

Anchor without welding or soldering
Adjustable

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Compatible Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.018 - 0.022 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Friction Stop Adjustable Facebows

Details

1/pack

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Bow Size: Universal
Outer Bow Angulation: 0°
Outer Bow Size: Long, Short, Super Short

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.045 in, 0.051 in

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Slimnose Weingart Utility Pliers, 900-735, 1/Ea

3M Product Number 800-423-4588 3M ID 7000025685

Details

Double-ended instrument
One curved, tapered tip with sharpened inside radii
One tip flat serrated to push bracket

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Filtek™ Bulk Fill Posterior Restorative, 4863A3, 1 - 4g Syringe, A3

3M ID 7100054399 UPC 30605861000957

Details

One increment up to 5 mm
Excellent handling and sculptability
No expensive dispensing devices or time-consuming layers
Posterior Restorations made simple
Easy adaptation
Excellent wear resistance
Want to provide your patients with both long-lasting performance and uncompromising esthetics? Explore 3M™ Filtek One Bulk Fill Restorative
Want to provide your patients with both long-lasting performance and uncompromising esthetics? Explore 3M™ Filtek One Bulk Fill Restorative

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Catalog Number: 4863A3
Composite Type: Bulk Fill
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Bags per Case
Net Weight (Metric): 4 g
Shade: A3
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
Units per Pack: 1

3M™ Filtek™ Bulk Fill Posterior Restorative, 4863A2, 1 - 4g Syringe, A2

3M ID 7100067363 UPC 30605861000933

Details

One increment up to 5 mm
Excellent handling and sculptability
No expensive dispensing devices or time-consuming layers
Posterior Restorations made simple
Easy adaptation
Excellent wear resistance
Want to provide your patients with both long-lasting performance and uncompromising esthetics? Explore 3M™ Filtek One Bulk Fill Restorative
Want to provide your patients with both long-lasting performance and uncompromising esthetics? Explore 3M™ Filtek One Bulk Fill Restorative

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Catalog Number: 4863A2
Composite Type: Bulk Fill
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Bags per Case
Net Weight (Metric): 4 g
Shade: A2
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
Units per Pack: 1

3M™ Disposable Dispensing Tips

Details

Tips available in metal or plastic

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Metal, Plastic
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige End Cutter, Distal, 900-750, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025678

Details

15° cutting angle
Diamond-honed to cut hard wire
Precision-machined joint
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Tip Shape: Straight
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21044700

3M™ AlastiK™ Elastomeric Ligature with Guard

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Color: Silver, Transparent
Units per Inner Pack: 100 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Ligature Ties, 390-170, Preformed Coated, Tooth Colored,
.012 in., 100/Pk

3M ID 7100154543

Details

Esthetic, tooth colored ligature tie
Stainless Steel tie with a Polymer Coating (Ethylene/Tetrafluoroethylene Copolymer)
.012 diameter

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 100 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.012 in

3M™ APC™ Inventory Dispensing System Drawer, One Drawer Set, 2600-014, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100240300

Details

Allows first-in/first-out inventory dispensing
Drawer insert has 10 channels
Contains complete set of labeling for drawer content identification
Can be used to store U/L, left/right APC molar blisters

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Tweed Rectangular Arch-Forming Pliers, 900-703,
1/Ea

3M ID 7000025658

Details

For precise bending of lighter wires
Precision-aligned grooves with serrated tips in both beaks assure accurate bending of closing loops
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Button, 20400-02, Curved Bondable, 10/Pk

3M ID 7100154382

Details

10/pack

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Bracket Positioning Gauges, 900-841,One - Four, 1/Kit

3M ID 7100272489

Details

Hinged instrument
Ultra-fine tips

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Forsus™ Push Rod

Details

Individual components available for re-order
For 5-patient and 20-patient kits

Typical properties

Brands: Forsus™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Force Rating: Medium
Product Type: Fatigue Resistant Device
Side: Left, Right
Units per Inner Pack: 5 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 0.984 in, 1.142 in, 1.26 in, 1.378 in
Overall Length (Metric): 22 mm, 25 mm, 29 mm, 32 mm, 35 mm, 38 mm

3M™ Unitek™ Gurin Extraoral Hook

Details

Anchor without welding or soldering
Adjustable

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Compatible Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.018 - 0.022 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Side: Left, Right

3M™ Friction Fit Stops, .045 in, 519-562, 100/Pk

3M ID 70202083120

Details

Springy for easy fit
Solder in place
Inside diameter .045 in. (1.14 mm)

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.045 in

#N/A

Details

Easy to incorporate Class Two Correction mid-treatment
Molar bands no longer required
T-hook design adds stability
Universal for left and right use

Typical properties

Brands: Forsus™
Compatible Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Fatigue Resistant Device
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

3M™ Ortho Laboratory Adhesive for Indirect Bonding, 704-050, 3 Syringes/Pk

3M ID 7000003355

Details

Water-soluble
Used for the temporary bonding of orthodontic bases to dry plaster or stone model

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 704-050
Delivery System: Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Orthodontic Adhesive
Units per Inner Pack: 3 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Unitek™ Etching Gel, 704-060, Blue Tint, 9 ml, 1/Btl

3M ID 7000026050 UPC 00652221108296

Details

9 ml bottle

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110204

3M™ Unitek™ Nitinol Heat-Activated Lateral Development Archwire

Details

Can be cooled or chilled resulting in a softer, more pliable wire for easy engagement
Provides light continuous forces
Force activation occurs around body temperature
Good bend retention when bent in hot water
Available in three radiuses
Available with pre-loaded stops

Typical properties

Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.014 x 0.025 in, 0.016 x 0.025 in, 0.017 x 0.025 in, 0.018 x 0.025 in, 0.019 x 0.025 in
Archwire Size (Metric): 0.356 x 0.635 mm, 0.406 x 0.635 mm, 0.432 x 0.635 mm, 0.457 x 0.635 mm, 0.483 x 0.635 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Nitinol
Radius (Imperial): 0.945 in, 1.024 in, 1.102 in
Radius (Metric): 24 mm, 26 mm, 28 mm
Stops Included: Yes
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ ESPE Concise Light Cure White Sealant Resin, 1930W, 1 Each/Pack

3M ID 7000054172 UPC 30605861032231

Details

Light-cure pit and fissure sealant
Easy application due to white coloring
Unfilled

Typical properties

Brands: Concise™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack

3M™ Clarity™ Aligners-Flex + Force

Details

Proprietary multi-layer copolymer extruded in two thicknesses to express different mechanical force levels in a custom treatment design
Offered in one seamless digital workflow for 3M™ Clarity™ Aligners, 3M™ Clarity™ Retainers, 3M™ Digital Bonding and combination Tx designs
Excellent initial and sustained force persistence
Straight trimline contributes to torque control and retentive forces to facilitate movement
Highly durable and scratch-resistant
Nearly invisible and more stain-resistant than Invisalign® aligners

Typical properties

Brands: Clarity™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ AlastiK™ Easy-To-Tie Ligatures Starter Kit

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Color: Assorted
Units per Inner Pack: 200 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Miniature Pin and Ligature Cutter, 900-754, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025682

Details

Sharp pointed diamond-honed tips to cut ligature wire at very point

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Bird Beak Pliers, 900-709, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025664

Details

Beaks are gradually tapered to bend small diameter loops
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Posterior Band Removing Pliers, Replacement Pads, 1/4 in., 900-715, 4/Pk

3M ID 7000025670

Details

Ideal for reshaping and contouring Nitinol wire and arches
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Seating Lugs, 55264, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000000085

Details

Standard or custom lingual position

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Pedodontic Molar Bands Kit

Details

Available prewelded with 3M™ Victory Series™ Buccal Tubes
Universal anatomy fits rights and lefts
Regular temper
Narrow occlusal-gingival height fits primary molars

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper, Upper/Lower
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Product Type: Introduction Kit, Spectrum Kit, Trial Kit
Tooth: Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Facebow Deluxe Carrying Case, 4x9 in, Blue, 706-004, 10/Pk

3M ID 70202089002

Details

Vinyl
Zipper with pull tab

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Unitek™ Modular Bond Kit Organizer

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Elipar™ DeepCure-S LED Curing Light

Details

A predictable, reliable cure, even at the bottom of the proximal box
Significantly better depth of cure even when light positioning is difficult
Better light uniformity and intensity distribution at clinically relevant distances
Updated light guide geometry allows easy access to all tooth surfaces
The angle of the light guide has been redesigned to make it more comfortable for patients even if they have limited mouth-opening abilities
One-piece, high-quality stainless steel casing is robust and easy to disinfect
Simple two-button operation with one cure mode for all indications
Charging base with built-in light intensity meter and battery charge indicator

Typical properties

Brands: Elipar™
Catalog Number: 76973
Curing Light Type: LED
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Light Intensity: 1.47 mW/cm²
Maximum Light Wavelength: 480 nm
Minimum Light Wavelength: 430 nm
Net Weight (Imperial): 250 g
Number of Curing Modes: 6
Package Contents: 1 - Elipar DeepCure-S LED Curing Light
Product Type: Adapter, Curing Light, Light Guide
Voltage: 110 V - 240 V, 120 V
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ RelyX™ Veneer Cement Kit

Details

Light-cure formula
Available in customer-preferred delivery and shading system
Excellent color stability
Easy handling and clean-up
Easy to dispense, apply and seat
Ensure precise and convenient color-matching with 3M™ RelyX™ Try-In Paste

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 8716TK,8718,8716
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Material: Adhesive Resin
Package Contents: 1 – 3g Syringe 3M™ RelyX™ Veneer Cement in Shades: A1/Light Yellow, A3 Opaque/Yellow Opaque, White Opaque, Translucent, B0.5/White; 1 – 2g Syringe 3M™ RelyX™ Try-In Paste in Shades: A1/Light Yellow, A3 Opaque/Yellow Opaque, White Opaque, Translucent, B0.5/White; 1 – 5ml Vial 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive; 1 – 3ml Syringe 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Etchant; Disposable Mixing Wells; Microbrushes; Etchant Dispensing Tips,1 – 3g Syringe 3M™ RelyX™ Veneer Cement Shade Translucent; 1 – 2g Syringe 3M™ RelyX™ Veneer Try-In Paste Shade Translucent; 20 Unit Dose 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive; 1 – 3ml Syringe 3M™ Scotchbond™ Etchant; 25 – 3M™ Scotchbond™ Etchant Dispensing Tips; Technique Cards; 3M™ RelyX™ Veneer Shade Guide
Shade: Multiple
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack

3M™ VPS Tray Adhesive 17 ml Refill, 7307

3M ID 7100196366 UPC 04054596648609

Details

Ensures adhesion between the VPS impression material and the impression tray

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Self-etch
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 7307
Cure Type: Air Dry
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: VPS
Product Type: Tray Adhesive
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Express™ VPS Impression Material Intro Kit, 7300

3M ID 7000054277 UPC 30605861036055

Details

Hydrophilicity and flow behavior helps result in void-free impressions
Elastic recovery helps prevent distortion for a more accurate impression
Resists tearing upon removal thanks to material toughness
Recovery from deformation helps result in fewer retakes
Available in a full range of viscosities, deliveries and setting times
Control moisture at every step and gently retract gingival tissue for more accurate impressions with 3M™ Astringent Retraction Paste

Typical properties

Brands: Express™
Catalog Number: 7300
Delivery System: Multiple Deliveries
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Material: VPS
Package Contents: 1 - jar of base, 305ml; 1 - jar of catalyst, 305 ml; 2 - 50ml cartridges Light Body regular set; 20 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Yellow; 10-3M™ Garant™ Intraoral Tips - Yellow; 1 - 3M™ VPS tray adhesive· 17ml; 2 - putty spoons; 1 - 3M™ Garant™ Dispenser 1:1/2:1
Set Time: 5 min
Set Type: Regular Set
Setting Time: 5 Minute
Viscosity: Multiple Viscosities
Work Time: 1 min
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Express™ XT Putty Quick VPS Impression Material, 36973, Putty, Refill

3M ID 7100011745 UPC 04035077003933

Details

Hydrophilicity and flow behavior helps result in void-free impressions
Elastic recovery helps prevent distortion for a more accurate impression
Resists tearing upon removal thanks to material toughness
Recovery from deformation helps result in fewer retakes
Available in a full range of viscosities, deliveries and setting times
Control moisture at every step and gently retract gingival tissue for more accurate impressions with 3M™ Astringent Retraction Paste

Typical properties

Brands: Express™
Catalog Number: 36973
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Material: VPS
Set Type: Quick Set
Viscosity: Multiple Viscosities
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Impregum™ Penta™ Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3

Details

For consistent, homogeneous and void-free mixing at the touch of a button
Compatible with 3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Mixing Unit
Reusable, metal-reinforced cartridge
Helps get an accurate impression on the first take, reducing the need for costly adjustments, remakes and retakes

Typical properties

Brands: Impregum™
Catalog Number: P3794,69401,P3792,P3788,69387,P3776,P3796,P3774
Delivery System: Pentamix™ Mixing Unit
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Penta™ Cartridge,1 3M™ Penta™ Cartridge for the Pentamix™ 3
Product Type: Cartridge
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns

Details

Easy to customize with parallel walls to allow for clinician fit control
Pre-trimmed to optimum length and contour to save placement time
Made in the U.S.A. of high quality stainless steel
Shallow occlusal anatomy means less tooth reduction
Thick occlusal surface to prevent bite-through
Available in molar styles to meet your adult patient needs
Crown set is packaged in a unique, stackable tray that provides convenient, easy storage of 3M™ ESPE™ prefabricated crowns
Wide array of shapes and sizes

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: Unitek™
Catalog Number:
900316,900436,900315,900337,900435,900336,900314,900335,900313,900434,900433,900334,900312,900333,900432,900311,900332,900431,900331,900327,900326,900325,900446,900347,900346,900445,900324,900345,900444,900323,900344,900443,900322,900442,900343,900321,900342,900441,900341,900317
Dentition: Permanent
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Mesial/Distal Width (Imperial): 0.37 in, 0.378 in, 0.39 in, 0.398 in, 0.409 in, 0.421 in, 0.429 in, 0.449 in, 0.461 in, 0.472 in, 0.476 in, 0.48 in, 0.492 in, 0.512 in
Mesial/Distal Width (Metric): 9.4 mm, 9.6 mm, 9.9 mm, 10.1 mm, 10.4 mm, 10.7 mm, 10.9 mm, 11.4 mm, 11.7 mm, 12 mm, 12.1 mm, 12.2 mm, 12.5 mm, 13 mm
Number of Crowns: 5
Patient: Pediatric
Side: Left, Right
Size: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Tooth: First Molar, Second Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Imprint™ 4 Penta™ Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3, 77780 Series

Details

For consistent, homogeneous and void-free mixing at the touch of a button
Compatible with 3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Mixing Unit
Reusable, metal-reinforced cartridge
Helps get an accurate impression on the first take, reducing the need for costly adjustments, remakes and retakes

Typical properties

Brands: Imprint™
Catalog Number: 77785,77786
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Penta™ Cartridge
Product Type: Cartridge
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Unitek™ Ligature Wire

Details

Preformed ligature slips easily over all brackets
Dead soft permachrome wire in color coded bundles of 200
Coated ligature wire reduces friction between archwire and bracket

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Dispenser Type: Spool
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.008 in, 0.009 in, 0.01 in, 0.011 in, 0.012 in, 0.014 in

3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Post 3D Intro Kit, 56957

3M ID 7100288485 UPC 04064035073206

Details

Higher mechanical retention to the core build-up material thanks to coronal 3D macro retentions
Strong bond in the root canal due to its microporous surface without a silanating step
Better post position control thanks to improved radiopacity that is among the highest of available glass fiber posts
Low risk of root fracture due to dentin-like elasticity
More esthetic option than metal post
Excellent light translucency for efficient light cure deep into the root canal

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56957
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Fiber Post
Package Contents: 5 Posts of each size: 0 (1.1mm dia.), 1 (1.3mm dia.), 2 (1.6mm dia.), 3 (1.9mm dia.); 1 Drill of each size: 0, 1, 2, 3, Universal
Product Type: Fiber Post 3D

3M™ Disposable Applicator Brush Tips, 1919B, 60ct

3M ID 7100214035 UPC 30605861068773

Details

To be used with 3M™ Applicator Handles

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 60 brush tips
Product Type: Brush Tip
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Mixing Sticks (50), 1994S

3M ID 7000054184 UPC 30605861032873

Details

Allows for easy mixing of 3M™ ESPE™ dental materials
Disposable for improved infection control

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 1994S
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refills are available in packages of 50
Product Type: Stick
eClass 14 Classification Group: 24251412

3M™ Transbond™ Plus Color Change Adhesive

Details

Moisture tolerance for added confidence in bonding when moisture control is difficult
Colored adhesive for enhanced bracket positioning and easy excess cleanup prior to curing
After light curing the color fades away
Available in easy-to-use syringes and capsules
Bond strength comparable to 3M™ Transbond™ XT Light Cure Adhesive
Efficient, low-waste packaging – reorder bonding components only as needed

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Direct
Brands: Transbond™
Catalog Number: 712-101,712-103,712-102,712-105,712-104,712-107,712-106,712-108
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Capsule, Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Color Change Adhesive Kit, Orthodontic Adhesive
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /KT, 1 per Pack, 2 per Pack, 4 per Pack, 25 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Transbond™ MIP Moisture Insensitive Primer Kit, 712-021, 1/Kit

3M ID 7000025650

Details

Moisture tolerant without compromising bond strength
Compatible with all 3M light cure adhesives
Quick and easy application with just one coat needed
Helps to reduce chair time and increase office efficiency

Typical properties

Brands: Transbond™
Catalog Number: 712-021
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Moisture Insensitive Primer Kit
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /KT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Victory Series™ V-Slot Brackets

Details

Full contoured mesh base provides precision placement and consistent bonds
The low profile torque-in-base design achieves level slot line-up and easy bracket placement
Chamfered .018 x .018 V-slot allows easy insertion and removal of various auxiliaries to aid tooth alignment

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ II, APC™ PLUS, Non-coated
Angulation: +10°, +5°, +6°, +8°, 0°
Arch: Lower, Upper
Base Type: Weldable
Brands: Victory Series™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Offset Base: Yes
Prescription: Roth*
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: Anterior, Bicuspid, Central Incisor, Cuspid, First Bicuspid, Lateral Incisor, Second Bicuspid
Torque: +14°, +17°, +1°, +22°, +7°, -17°, -1°, -22°, -3°, -7°
Units per Pack: 5
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Victory Series™ Active Self-Ligating Brackets

Details

Enhanced patient comfort
Easy to open and close door
Accurate bracket placement and positioning
Design advantages for treatment flexibility
Easy to open & close doors can be opened using either the U-notch or the gingival tab - no special instruments needed
Rounded slot edges designed to reduce archwire binding
Ample under tie-wing area for use of elastic chains and other ligated auxiliaries
Compatible with other active self-ligating bracket archwire sequences
Heat-treated Nickel-Cobalt alloy door for secure, reliable, and robust ligation
Full slot-width door for optimal rotational control
Intricate based features micro-etched, 80-gauge mesh pad applied at a 45° angle for greater bond strength
Optional APC™ Adhesive Coated Appliance System

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: Non-coated
Angulation: +10°, +5°, +7°, +9°, 0°
Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: Victory Series™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Stainless Steel
Prescription: Roth*
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.559 mm
Tooth: Anterior, Bicuspid, Central Incisor, Cuspid, First Bicuspid, Lateral Incisor, Second Bicuspid
Torque: +12°, +8°, -11°, -17°, -1°, -22°, -2°, -7°
Units per Pack: 5
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Victory Series™ Superior Fit Buccal Tubes

Details

Large compound contour base for superior fit
"Contoured funnel" design for easy wire insertion
Sleek, low profile, tapered body and flush-mount hook for patient comfort
Parallel mesial and distal surfaces for ease of gripping and handling
Micro-etched, 80-gauge mesh pad for reliable bonding

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ Flash-Free, APC™ II, Non-coated
Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: Victory Series™
Distal Offset: 0 Degree, 6 Degree, 7 Degree, 10 Degree
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Stainless Steel
Prescription: MBT™, Roth*
Side: Left, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: First Molar, Second Molar
Torque: -10°, -14°, -15°, -20°, -25°, -30°
Tube Style: Double Convertible, Single Convertible, Single Non-convertible
Units per Inner Pack: 4 per Pack, 5 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Metric): 3.7 mm, 4.3 mm, 4.7 mm

3M™ RelyX™ Ceramic Primer

Details

RelyX Ceramic Primer is designed to improve the bonding of dental adhesives to porcelain and metals

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 2721
Delivery System: Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Package Contents: 1 – 5ml Vial
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack

3M™ Durelon™ Carboxylate Luting Cement Maxicap Refill, 56310

3M ID 7000054671 UPC 04035077013031

Details

Simple technique requires no conditioning and no bonding agents for reduced chair time
Thin film thickness
Fluoride release

Typical properties

Brands: Durelon™
Catalog Number: 56310
Cure Type: Self-cure
Delivery System: Maxicap™ Capsule
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Carboxylate
Package Contents: 20 – 3M™ Maxicap™ Capsules

3M™ RelyX™ Try-In Paste Syringe Refill

Details

Customer-preferred shading system with excellent color-match to cured cement
Easy to dispense, apply and seat
Water-soluble for easy clean-up
Compatible color-match to cured 3M™ RelyX™ Veneer Cement
Complete your final veneer restoration with 3M™ RelyX™ Veneer Cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 7614TRT,7614B0.5T,7614A1T,7614A3T,7614A5T,7614WOT
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 – 2g A3 Opaque/Yellow Opaque,1 – 2g A5 Opaque/Dark,1 – 2g B0.5/White,1 – 2g Translucent,1 – 2g A1/Light Yellow
Product Type: Try-in Paste
Shade: Multiple, TR, White Opaque

3M™ Adper™ Single Bond 2 Intro Kit, 51201

3M ID 7100156294 UPC 30605861066984

Details

Offers good bond strength and performance, providing your patients with lasting dental restorations
Convenient bottle design offers easier opening and dispensing
No shaking required thanks to stable nano-filler designed not to settle within the bottle
Reduces the risk of post-operative sensitivity, creating a better experience for your patients
Compatible with light-cured composite restoratives

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Total Etch
Brands: Adper™
Catalog Number: 51201
Cure Type: Light Cure
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Bonding Adhesive Kit
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Primary Molar Crowns

Details

Easy to customize with parallel walls to allow for clinician fit control
Pre-trimmed to optimum length and contour to save placement time
Made in the U.S.A. of high quality stainless steel
Shallow occlusal anatomy means less tooth reduction
Thick occlusal surface to prevent bite-through
Crown set is packaged in a unique, stackable tray that provides convenient, easy storage of 3M™ ESPE™ prefabricated crowns
Wide array of shapes and sizes

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: Unitek™
Catalog Number: 900117,900237,900116,900115,900236,900235,900114,900234,900113,900112,900233,900111,900232,900231,900227,900226,900225,900147,900224,900223,900146,900222,900145,900221,900144,900143,900142,900141,900217,900216,900215,900137,900214,900136,900213,900135,900212,900134,900211,900133,900132,900131,900127,900247,900126,900246,900125,900124,900245,900244,900123,900122,900243,900242,900121,900241
Dentition: Primary
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Mesial/Distal Width (Imperial): 0.26 in, 0.272 in, 0.276 in, 0.287 in, 0.291 in, 0.303 in, 0.307 in, 0.319 in, 0.323 in, 0.335 in, 0.339 in, 0.35 in, 0.354 in, 0.366 in, 0.37 in, 0.374 in, 0.386 in, 0.394 in, 0.402 in, 0.413 in, 0.417 in, 0.433 in, 0.453 in
Mesial/Distal Width (Metric): 6.6 mm, 6.9 mm, 7 mm, 7.3 mm, 7.4 mm, 7.7 mm, 7.8 mm, 8.1 mm, 8.2 mm, 8.5 mm, 8.6 mm, 8.9 mm, 9 mm, 9.3 mm, 9.4 mm, 9.5 mm, 9.8 mm, 10 mm, 10.2 mm, 10.5 mm, 10.6 mm, 11 mm, 11.5 mm
Number of Crowns: 5
Patient: Pediatric
Side: Left, Right
Size: 4, 5
Tooth: First Molar, Second Bicuspid, Second Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Strip Crown Form - Pedo

Details

Automatically contours restorative material to match natural dentition
Thin interproximal walls allow for tight contacts
Ideal for use with chemical or light-cured composites
Strips off easily leaving a smooth surface
Provides sufficient strength for easy handling
Crown set is packaged in a unique, stackable tray that provides convenient, easy storage

Typical properties

Arch: Upper
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 914004,914014,914003,914024,914013,914002,914034,914001,914023,914012,914033,914022,914011,914032,914021,914031
Dentition: Primary
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Mesial/Distal Width (Imperial): 0.169 in, 0.201 in, 0.232 in, 0.236 in, 0.264 in, 0.291 in, 0.319 in
Mesial/Distal Width (Metric): 4.3 mm, 5.1 mm, 5.9 mm, 6 mm, 6.7 mm, 7.4 mm, 8.1 mm
Number of Crowns: 5
Side: Left, Right
Size: 1, 4
Tooth: Central Incisor, Lateral Incisor
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Lava™ Ultimate CAD/CAM Restorative Intro Kit for CEREC®, 2914SK

3M ID 7000021346 UPC 30605861041134

Details

Fast and easy to mill - no firing necessary
Brilliant esthetics with long-lasting polish
Less wear to opposing enamel than glass ceramics
Resilient, not brittle
Resin nano ceramic material delivers exceptional durability, excellent polish retention
Available in eight shades and two translucencies

Typical properties

Brands: Lava™
CAD/CAM System: CEREC®
Digital Materials: Digital Chairside Restorative Materials
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Resin Nano Ceramic
Restoration Type: Inlay, Onlay, Veneer
Shade: Multiple Shades

3M™ Paradigm™ Temporization Material Refill

Details

Strong and fracture resistant with high toughness
Nanofiller technology provides strength and esthetics
Available in three of the most popular shades: A1, A2, A3; designed to match 3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Flowable Restorative
Temporaries that look natural in most conditions
Three of the most popular shades: A1, A2, A3 match 3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Flowable Restorative

Typical properties

Brands: Paradigm™
Catalog Number: 46955,46961,46958
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Bis-acrylic Composite
Pre-formed: No
Shade: A1, A2, A3
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Clinpro™ Sealant & 3M™ Adper™ Prompt™ L-Pop™ Self-Etch Adhesive
Trial Kit, 12626TP, 1.2 mL/Syringe, 1 Syringe/Kit

3M ID 7100156276 UPC 30605861066069

Typical properties

Brands: Clinpro™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Kits per Case
Package Contents: Trial kit includes 1 – 1.2mL sealant syringe, 10 sealant syringe tips, 20 3M™ Adper™ Prompt™ L Pop™ Applicators
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Case

3M™ Unitek™ Miniature Twin Metal Brackets Kit

Details

A microetched base features strength comparable to mesh
Ample under tie-wing area means smoother and more secure ligation
Torque-in-base design with compound base contour

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ II, APC™ PLUS, Non-coated
Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Stainless Steel
Prescription: MBT™, Roth*
Side: Left/Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Units per Pack: 12 , 20
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Clinpro™ Sealant Introductory Kit, 12600 Series

Details

Color change from pink to white to help visualize placement
Convenient direct-delivery syringe for easy application
Low viscosity to flow easily into pits and fissures
Contains and releases fluoride — recharges with use of fluoride-containing products
Bonds to enamel
Lower fill rate for fewer occlusal adjustments than filled sealants
Excellent stain resistance
Can be used with self-etch adhesive or phosphoric acid-etch technique

Typical properties

Brands: Clinpro™
Delivery System: Bottle, Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Sealant
Units per Case: 10.0
Units per Inner Pack: 2 per Case

3M™ Durelon™ Carboxylate Luting Cement Pack

Details

Simple technique requires no conditioning and no bonding agents for reduced chair time
Thin film thickness
Fluoride release

Typical properties

Brands: Durelon™
Catalog Number: 38267,38234,38235,38236,38237
Cure Type: Self-cure
Delivery System: Bottle, Calibrated Dispenser, Hand Mix
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Carboxylate
Package Contents: 3 – 20g Powder; 40ml Liquid CD (12 Dispensers),3 – 20g Powder, Regular Set; 40ml Liquid; Mixing Pads (70144),3 – 20g Powder, Regular Set,40ml Triple Liquid,3 – 20g Powder, Fast Set,40ml Triple Liquid CD (12 Dispensers)

3M™ RelyX™ Veneer Cement Syringe Refill

Details

Light-cure formula
Available in customer-preferred delivery and shading system
Excellent color stability
Easy handling and clean-up
Easy to dispense, apply and seat
Ensure precise and convenient color-matching with 3M™ RelyX™ Try-In Paste

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 7614WO,8714B0.5,8714WO,7614A1,8714A3,7614TR,7614A5,8714TR,7614B0.5,7614A3,8714A1
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Package Contents: 1 – 2g White Opaque,1 – 3g A3 Opaque/Yellow Opaque,1 – 3g B0.5/White,1 – 2g Translucent,1 – 3g A5 Opaque/Dark
Shade: A1, A3, B0.5, Multiple, TR, White Opaque
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack

3M™ Adper™ Single Bond Plus Adhesive Intro Kit, 51101

3M ID 7100156390 UPC 30605861066892

Details

Offers good bond strength and performance, providing your patients with lasting dental restorations
Convenient bottle design offers easier opening and dispensing
No shaking required thanks to stable nano-filler designed not to settle within the bottle
Reduces the risk of post-operative sensitivity, creating a better experience for your patients
Compatible with light-cured composite restoratives

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Total Etch
Brands: Adper™
Catalog Number: 51101
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Intro kit includes 1-6g 3M™ Adper™ Single Bond Plus adhesive, 2-3ml phosphoric etchant syringes, mixing wells, 1-brush handle, 1-bag of brush tips (60) and Technique Guide
Product Type: Dental Adhesive
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Imprint™ Bite Registration Material Refill, 36850

3M ID 7000145314 UPC 04035077001892

Details

Shore-A final hardness of 90
Thixotropic properties
Simple, convenient, automatic mixing with the cartridge dispenser from 3M ESPE

Typical properties

Brands: Imprint™
Catalog Number: 36850
Delivery System: Garant™ Hand Dispenser
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Bite Registration
Material: VPS
Set Type: Regular Set
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Imprint™ II Monophase VPS Impression Material

Details

High-flow material
Elastic recovery and stability reduce potential for distortion, especially when using dual-arch trays
Can be disinfected without altering detail reproduction
Void-free and homogenous mix
Hydrophilic

Typical properties

Brands: Imprint™
Catalog Number: 9378,9579,9379,9578,9371P
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser, Pentamix™ Mixing Unit
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Material: VPS
Package Contents: 4 - 50ml cartridges; 20 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Yellow
Product Color: Green, Orange, Purple, Yellow
Set Time: 2.5 min, 4 min
Set Type: Quick Set, Regular Set
Setting Time: 2.5 Minute, 4 Minute
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
Viscosity: Heavy, Light, Regular
Work Time: 1 min, 40 sec
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns

Details

Pre-belled, designed for quick, easy-snap fit
Superior longevity compared to multi-surface amalgam fillings
Accurately duplicates anatomy of molars
Crown set is packaged in a stackable tray for storage of 3M™ prefabricated crowns
Wide array of shapes and sizes
Bicuspid and molar crown selection to cover adult posterior applications
Made in the U.S.A
Accurately duplicates anatomy for better fit and performance
Parallel walls allow for operator fit control
High quality stainless steel

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 6-LR-3,6-LR-2,6-LL-7,6-LL-6,6-LR-7,6-LR-6,6-LR-5,6-LR-4,6-UL-6,6-UL-5,6-UL-4,6-UL-3,6-UL-2,6-UR-7,6-UR-6,6-UR-5,6-UR-4,6-LL-5,6-UR-3,6-LL-4,6-UR-2,6-LL-3,6-LL-2,6-UL-7
Dentition: Permanent
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Mesial/Distal Width (Imperial): 0.409 in, 0.421 in, 0.425 in, 0.437 in, 0.441 in, 0.453 in, 0.457 in, 0.469 in, 0.472 in, 0.484 in, 0.488 in, 0.504 in
Mesial/Distal Width (Metric): 10.4 mm, 10.7 mm, 10.8 mm, 11.1 mm, 11.2 mm, 11.5 mm, 11.6 mm, 11.9 mm, 12 mm, 12.3 mm, 12.4 mm, 12.8 mm
Number of Crowns: 5
Patient: Pediatric
Side: Left, Right
Size: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Tooth: First Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Unitek™ Nitinol Heat-Activated Archwire

Details

Can be cooled or chilled resulting in a softer, more pliable wire for easy engagement
Provides light continuous forces
Force activation occurs around body temperature
Available in square sizes making it excellent for early torque control
Good bend retention when bent in hot water

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Arch Shape: LA, Ovoid, Square
Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.014 in, 0.014 x 0.025 in, 0.016 in, 0.016 x 0.022 in, 0.016 x 0.025 in, 0.017 x 0.025 in, 0.0175 x 0.0175 in, 0.018 in, 0.018 x 0.018 in, 0.019 x 0.025 in, 0.02 in, 0.021 x 0.021 in, 0.021 x 0.025 in, 0.022 in
Archwire Size (Metric): 0.356 mm, 0.356 x 0.635 mm, 0.406 mm, 0.406 x 0.559 mm, 0.406 x 0.635 mm, 0.432 x 0.635 mm, 0.457 mm, 0.457 x 0.457 mm, 0.483 x 0.635 mm, 0.508 mm, 0.533 x 0.533 mm, 0.533 x 0.635 mm, 0.559 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Cross Section Shape: Hybrid
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Nitinol
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Pre-Polishing Spiral, 5090, 15ct

3M ID 7100063732 UPC 30605861059153

Details

Used to smooths and removes scratches
Unique, flexible shape adapts to all tooth surfaces
Multi-use, can be sterilized and reused

Typical properties

Application: Pre-polishing
Brands: Sof-Lex™
Catalog Number: 5090
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refil includes 15 pre-polishing spirals beige
Product Color: Beige
Product Type: Rubberized Spiral
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111407

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 12.7 mm

3M™ Lava™ Ultimate CAD/CAM Restorative for CEREC®

Details

Fast and easy to mill - no firing necessary
Brilliant esthetics with long-lasting polish
Less wear to opposing enamel than glass ceramics
Resilient, not brittle
Resin nano ceramic material delivers exceptional durability, excellent polish retention
Available in eight shades and two translucencies

Typical properties

Block Size: 12, 14L
Brands: Lava™
CAD/CAM System: CEREC®
Catalog Number: 2914A3-LT,2914A2-LT,2914A3-HT,2914A2-HT
Digital Materials: Digital Chairside Restorative Materials
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Resin Nano Ceramic
Restoration Type: Inlay, Onlay, Veneer
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, BL, C2, D2

3M™ Lava™ Plus High Translucency Zirconia Shading Liquid

Details

Available in each VITA® classical shade, plus two bleach shades
Brilliant esthetics with long-lasting polish
Shading liquid is completely absorbed and provides coloration throughout the restoration
Widest range of dyeing liquids
Lava™ Plus Zirconia shading system enables highly esthetic all-zirconia or traditional layered restorations

Typical properties

Brands: Lava™
CAD/CAM System: Lava
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Zirconia
Product Type: Liquid Dye
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4, W1, W3
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22320201

3M™ Crown Scissor

Details

Designed for trimming the margins of 3M pre-formed crowns

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 801201,801202,801203
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Crown Scissors, Curved Festooning
Tip Shape: Curved, Straight
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21044700

3M™ Applicator Handles and Disposable Applicator Brush Tips, 1919, (3 Handles/120 Tips)

3M ID 7100214043 UPC 30605861068803

Details

Handles for 3M™ adhesives application

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Includes 3 color-coded handles and 120 disposable brush tips
Product Type: Applicator Handle
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ ESPE™ Intraoral Syringe Value Pack

Details

Single-use syringe provides a hygienic procedure with no disinfection or messy cleanup
Smaller, ergonomic design for easier handling
Less impression material waste
Advance prep--can be filled up to 12 hours before application
Compatible with your preferred wash impression material
Compatible with your preferred wash material

Typical properties

Brands: Garant™
Catalog Number: 71508,71506
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 50 - green syringes for VPS precision impression materials,50 - purple syringes for Polyether precision impression materials
Product Type: Syringe
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Penta™ Elastomer Syringe Knurled Hub Cap, 77720

3M ID 7000054661 UPC 04035077012898

Details

Easy to use

Typical properties

Catalog Number: 77720
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Knurled Hub Cap
Product Type: Knurled Hub Cap
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige End Cutter, 900-750, 1/Ea

Part Number 900-750 3M Product Number 900-750 3M ID 7000025677

Details

72° angle for very close cut to buccal tube
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21044700

3M™ Imprint™ 4 Penta™ Heavy Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3, 77784

3M ID 7000055273 UPC 04035077007924

Details

Durable, metal-reinforced cartridge
Automatic mixing and dispensing with the Pentamix 3 system
Absolutely homogeneous and void-free mixing at the touch of a button
Helps get an accurate impression on the first take--reducing the need for costly adjustments, remakes and retakes

Typical properties

Brands: Imprint™
Catalog Number: 77784
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Penta™ Cartridge
Product Type: Cartridge
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Unitek™ Sickle-Style Cement Remover and Bracket Positioner, 900-822,
1/Ea

3M ID 7000004394

Details

Lightweight, well-balanced
Serrated tip to assure a positive grip on band edges and seating lugs

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ AlastiK™ B Modules

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Injection molded
4 sizes

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Center to Center Distance (Imperial): 0.145 in, 0.175 in, 0.23 in, 0.325 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Force Rating: Heavy, Medium
Ligature Size: B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4
Product Color: Gray, Transparent
Units per Inner Pack: 100 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ SmartClip™ SL3 Self-Ligating Brackets Kit

Details

Proprietary self-ligating clips which can save valuable chair time during wire engagement and disengagement
"Intelligent" clips that release the archwire if forces are excessive
Provide selective ligation capability, allowing clinicians to engage the archwire in a single clip
Precisely finished nickel titanium clips and smooth radiused surfaces for enhanced patient comfort
Offered in the MBT™ System prescription, as well as Ricketts (High Torque) and Roth (Low Torque) for desired treatment philosophy options
3M™ APC™ Flash-Free and 3M™ APC™ II Adhesive coating options for bonding efficiency
Molar brackets with small, low profile tie-wings for treatment flexibility
Notched tie-wings for additional bicuspid identification
Low profile for patient comfort
Torque-in-base for level slot line up
Micro-etched, three point contact base anatomical contouring for better base to tooth fit
Vertical scribe line for accurate bracket placement

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: Non-coated
Arch: Upper/Lower
Bracket Style: Twin
Brands: SmartClip™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Stainless Steel
Prescription: MBT™, Ricketts*, Roth*
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Units per Pack: 20 , 24
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Unitek™ Beta III Titanium Archwire

Details

Processed to reduce breakage
Polished surface finish for improved sliding mechanics
Tight corner radii specifications reducing torque loss, especially in final phase of treatment

Typical properties

Arch
Lower, Upper
Arch Shape
Ovoid, Square
Archwire Size (Imperial)
0.016 x 0.022 in, 0.016 x 0.025 in, 0.017 x 0.025 in, 0.0175 x 0.0175 in, 0.019 x 0.025 in, 0.021 x 0.025 in
Archwire Size (Metric)
0.406 x 0.559 mm, 0.406 x 0.635 mm, 0.432 x 0.635 mm, 0.483 x 0.635 mm, 0.533 x 0.635 mm
Brands
Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification
No ISO Certification information available
Material
Beta III Titanium
Units per Inner Pack
10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group
34110604

3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Post 3D Glass Fiber Post

Details

Higher mechanical retention to the core build-up material thanks to coronal 3D macro retentions
Strong bond in the root canal due to its microporous surface without a silanating step
Better post position control thanks to improved radiopacity that is among the highest of available glass fiber posts
Low risk of root fracture due to dentin-like elasticity
More esthetic option than metal post
Excellent light translucency for efficient light cure deep into the root canal

Typical properties

Apical Width (Metric)
0.6 mm, 0.7 mm, 0.8 mm, 0.9 mm
Brands
RelyX™
Catalog Number
56951,56950,56948,56949
Coronal Width (Metric)
1.1 mm, 1.3 mm, 1.6 mm, 1.9 mm
Factory ISO Certification
No ISO Certification information available
Material
Fiber Post
Package Contents
10 Posts – Size 1 (1.3mm dia.) Yellow,10 Posts – Size 0 (1.1mm dia.) White,10 Posts – Size 2 (1.6mm dia.) Red,10 Posts – Size 3 (1.9mm dia.) Blue
Product Color
Blue, Red, White, Yellow
Product Type
Fiber Post 3D
Size
0, 1, 2, 3

3M™ Ketac™ Nano Light-Curing Glass Ionomer Quick Mix Restorative Trial Kit, 3305TK

3M ID 7000128833 UPC 30605861012073

Details

Quick Mix Capsule for intraoral placement
The first paste/paste, resin-modified glass ionomer (RMGI) restorative based on bonded nanofiller technology
Esthetic glass ionomer restorative
High fluoride release
Improved wear resistance
Light cure on demand

Typical properties

Brands
Ketac™
Catalog Number
3305TK
Cure Type
Light Cure
Delivery System
Capsule
Factory ISO Certification
No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents
Trial kit includes 10 - A2 Quick Mix Capsules; 10 - A3 Quick Mix Capsules; Primer (3ml); Technique Guide
Total Units per Case
10 per Case
eClass 14 Classification Group
34110000

3M™ Ketac™ Cem Glass Ionomer Luting Cement Refill, 56000 Series

Details

Glass ionomer luting cement offers chemical bond to enamel and dentin
Releases fluoride
High biocompatibility
Extremely low film thickness optimizes fit and marginal integrity
Radiopaque

Typical properties

Brands
Ketac™
Catalog Number
56021,56060,56061
Cure Type
Self-cure
Delivery System
Aplicap™ Capsule, Maxicap™ Capsule
Factory ISO Certification
No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents
50 – 3M™ Aplicap™ Capsules,50 – 3M™ Maxicap™ Capsules

3M™ Victory Series™ Second Molar Bands

Details

Permanent laser ID marking
Straight interproximal walls for reduced separation
Available with micro-etched inner surface for increased retention
Increased occlusal “edge” strength for reduced deformation

Typical properties

Arch
Lower, Upper
Band Size
128, 128+, 129, 129+, 130, 130+, 131, 131+, 132, 132+, 133, 133+, 134, 134+, 135, 135+, 136, 136+, 137, 137+, 138, 138+, 139, 139+, 140, 140+, 141, 28, 28+, 29, 29+, 30, 30+, 31, 31+, 32, 32+, 33, 33+, 34, 34+, 35, 35+, 36, 36+, 37, 37+, 38, 38+, 39, 39+, 40, 40+, 41
Brands
Victory Series™
Factory ISO Certification
No ISO Certification information available
Material
Stainless Steel
Product Type
Band
Side
Left, Right
Tooth
Second Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group
34110603

3M™ Photac™ Fil Quick Aplicap™ Light-Cured Glass Ionomer Restorative, 61000 Series

Details

High-fluoride release that can recharge after appluing a topical fluoride source
Self-bonding and light curable
Excellent mechanical properties, plus it’s radiopaque and biocompatible
Fewer steps - no glaze required
Convenience, simplicity and accuracy of the 3M™ Aplicap™ delivery system
Conservative cavity preparation, fluoride releas eand fast, easy technique make it ideal for geriatric and pediatric patients
Dual cure provides light-cure control and the assurance of a complete cure
Dual cure provides light-cure control and the assurance of a complete cure

Typical properties

Brands
Photac™
Catalog Number
61060,61070,61080,61090,61010,61030,61050
Cure Type
Light Cure
Delivery System
Capsule
Factory ISO Certification
No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents
Refill includes 50 capsules in assorted shades,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A1,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade B2,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A2,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A35,Refill includes 20 capsules in shade C4,Refill includes 50 capsules in shade A3,Refill includes 20 capsules in shade DBO
Shade
A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C4, DBO, Multiple Shades
eClass 14 Classification Group
34110000

3M™ Filtek™ Flowable Dispensing Tips

Details

Single use for easy dispensing

Typical properties

Brands
Filtek™
Catalog Number
3700T27,3700T
Environmental claim being made
Yes
Environmental claim relates to
Product
Factory ISO Certification
No ISO Certification information available
Features
Access to Hard to Reach Cavity Preparations, Easy-to-bend Cannula, Finer Gauge, Improved Access, More Precise Material Placement
Package Contents
Refill includes 20 blue dispensing tips (20-gauge),Refill includes 20 dispensing tips
Product Type
Tip
eClass 14 Classification Group
34110108

3M)™ AlastiK™ Plastic Box With Dividers, 406-890, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100154417

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
Each divided section can hold up to 50 sticks
Latch close

Typical properties

Brands
AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification
No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack
1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group
34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Ligature Wire, 390-160, Preformed Coated, Natural Colored,
.012 in., 100/Pk

3M ID 7100154542

Details

Preformed ligature slips easily over all brackets
Coated preformed ligature wire; ideal for esthetic brackets such as 3M™ Clarity Brand Brackets
Dead soft permachrome wire in color coded bundles of 200
Coated ligature wire reduces friction between archwire and bracket

Typical properties

Brands
Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification
No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack
100 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group
34110603

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial)
0.012 in

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series Omega Loop Forming Pliers Replacement Tip, 900-708, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025663

Details

Fine tip for precise bends
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands
Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification
No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group
21043800

3M™ Unitek™ How Utility Offset Pliers, 801-701, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100069059

Details

Make uniform Omega loops in square and rectangular wires
One-piece tip construction with serrated concave beak

Typical properties

Brands
Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification
No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group
21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Distal End Cutter, 803-552, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100267824

Details

Light duty cutter specifically for soft wires and elastics
Sharp pointed tips can reach into tight and difficult to reach areas
Tips are made of Tungsten Carbide for durability

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21044700

3M™ Unitek™ General Purpose Molar Bands

Details

Universal anatomy fits rights and lefts with minor burnishing
Permanent laser ID
Available in narrow or wide

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Band Size: 128, 128+, 129, 129+, 130, 130+, 131, 131+, 132, 132+, 133, 133+, 134, 134+, 135, 135+, 136, 136+, 137, 137+, 138, 138+, 139, 139+, 140, 140+, 141, 141+, 142, 25, 26, 27, 28, 28+, 29, 29+, 30, 30+, 31, 31+, 32, 32+, 33, 33+, 34, 34+, 35, 35+, 36, 36+, 37, 37+, 38, 38+, 39, 39+, 40, 40+, 41, 41+, 42
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Product Type: Band
Tooth: Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Forsus™ Fatigue Resistant Device, 885-110, L-Pins Spring Module,
10/Pk

3M ID 7000004453

Details

Universal L-Pin

Typical properties

Brands: Forsus™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Module Style: L-Pin
Product Type: Fatigue Resistant Device
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

3M™ Ortholux™ Luminous Curing Light Glasses, S0360X, 1/Ea

3M ID 78000921904

Details

Orange
Can be disinfected

Typical properties

Brands: Ortholux™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ CoJet™ Sand, 68411, 3 Bottles

3M ID 7000054650 UPC 04035077012829

Details

Blasting with the CoJet system embeds a ceramic layer on the surface of metal, porcelain or previously cured composite, producing dramatically enhanced bond strengths
Embedded ceramic layer enables silane coupling with composite for a true chemical bond with alloys and porcelain
Chairside, intraoral technique allows for highly esthetic repair of porcelain or composite restorations and provides an economical alternative to replacing the restoration. Plus, repairs can be made in one session

Typical properties

Brands: CoJet™
Catalog Number: 68411
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Adhesive System
Units per Inner Pack: 3 /BT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Astringent Retraction Paste

Details

Offers fast and precise gingival retraction
Extra-fine tip fits right into the sulcus for precise placement
Long-lasting hemostasis
Gentle on tissue with less risk of tissue trauma or hemorrhaging than cords
Provides a more comfortable experience for patients
Hygienic unit-dose capsule for up to 3 teeth
Can be used with or without cords
Get precision at every step and create more detailed impressions for a wide range of cases with 3M™ Impregum™ Impression Material or 3M™ Imprint™ 4 VPS Impression Material

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 56944,56945
Delivery System: Capsule
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Gingival Retraction
Package Contents: 25 - Capsules, 0.3 g each
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Ortholux™ Luminous Curing Light Guide, 704-456, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100018470 UPC 00652221149374

Details

8mm diameter tip
Black coated
High intensity 1600 mW/cm2 blue LED
Built-in light meter
Rechargeable Lithium ion battery

Typical properties

Brands: Ortholux™
Catalog Number: 704-456
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Light Guide
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ RelyX™ Ultimate Clicker™ Adhesive Resin Cement Kit

3M ID B10234982

Details

High bond strength
Easy-to-use, two-component system
Versatile for total-etch, selective etch or self-etch techniques
Excellent color stability with natural fluorescence
Offers wear resistance
If you like 3M™ RelyX™ Ultimate Cement, you'll love 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Cure Type: Dual Cure
Delivery System: Clicker™ Dispenser
Material: Adhesive Resin

3M™ Impregum™ Super Quick Polyether Impression Material

Details

Superfast polyether with 45-second working time and quick 2-minute setting time
Unique moisture tolerance provides excellent detail reproduction for void-free impressions, even in wet environments
Very high level of accuracy for precise-fitting restorations
Improved patient comfort thanks to fresh, minty taste and shorter setting time
Scannable for more efficient workflow
Available in a range of viscosities and delivery systems for monophase and 1-step impression techniques
Control moisture at every step and gently retract gingival tissue for more accurate impressions with 3M™ Astringent Retraction Paste

Typical properties

Brands: Impregum™
Catalog Number: 69379,69417,69406,69418,69385
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser, Pentamix™ Mixing Unit
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Final
Material: Polyether
Package Contents: 4 cartridges – 50 ml each, 5 3M™ Intra-oral Syringes Purple, 5 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips purple,4 cartridges – 50 ml each, 10 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips purple,2 base pastes - 300 ml each, 2 catalysts - 60 ml each
Product Color: Dark Purple, Green, Purple
Set Time: 2 min
Set Type: Super Quick Set
Setting Time: 2 Minute
Viscosity: Heavy, Light, Medium, Multiple Viscosities
Work Time: 45 seconds
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Transbond™ LR Light Cure Adhesive

Details

Designed specifically for ortho bonding of lingual retainers
Excellent handling properties for easy application and control
Efficient, accurate and low-waste delivery system available in capsules

Typical properties

Brands: Transbond™
Catalog Number: 712-033,712-038
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Capsule
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 25 - 0.2g capsules
Product Type: LR Capsule Kit
Units per Inner Pack: 25 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Garant™ Intraoral Tips, Intraoral Dispensing

Details

Allows easy intraoral application of bite registration material using the cartridge dispenser

Typical properties

Brands: Garant™
Catalog Number: 71460,71461N
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 50 - Intraoral Tips, white,50 - Intraoral Tips, Bite, Clear
Product Type: Tip
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Victory Series™ V-Slot Brackets Kit

Details

Full contoured mesh base provides precision placement and consistent bonds
The low profile torque-in-base design achieves level slot line-up and easy bracket placement
Chamfered .018 x .018 V-slot allows easy insertion and removal of various auxiliaries to aid tooth alignment

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ II, Non-coated
Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: Victory Series™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Cuspid, Distal
Prescription: Roth*
Side: Left/Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: Cuspid, Cuspid/Bicuspid
Units per Pack: 5 , 20
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110601

3M™ Forsus™ Fatigue Resistant Device, 885-200, Reactivation Spacer, 10/Pk

3M ID 7100069253

Details

Closed ring slides easy on to the push rod and rests at the bend without any special installation
10/pack

Typical properties

Brands: Forsus™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Fatigue Resistant Device
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

3M™ Filtek™ Restoratives Dispenser, 5850RD, 1 Dispenser

Part Number 5850RD 3M Product Number 5850RD 3M ID 7100196622

Details

Rotatable capsule holder is designed for easy load in, no matter the angle
Features a “snap-in” function that secures capsules during dispensing and makes it easier to load/unload capsules
Easy-pull trigger and ergonomic design
Compatible with warming devices like the Bioclear® HeatSync® Composite Capsule warming device
Can be cleaned manually or with a washer-disinfector and can be high level disinfected or sterilized (tested for 200 cycles)

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Environmental claim being made: Yes
Environmental claim relates to: Product
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Dispenser, Instructions for Use
Product Type: Dispenser

3M™ Penta™ Universal Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3, 71545

3M ID 7100215172

Details

Supports consistent, homogeneous and void-free mixing at the touch of a button
Compatible with 3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Mixing Unit
Reusable, metal-reinforced cartridge
Helps get an accurate impression on the first take, so you can avoid needing costly adjustments, remakes and retakes

Typical properties

Brands: Penta™
Catalog Number: 71545
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Penta™ Cartridge
Product Type: Cartridge
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Victory Series™ First Molar Bands Kit

Details

Permanent laser ID marking
Straight interproximal walls for reduced separation
Reduced gingival/occlusal dimensions for less occlusal and gingival interferences
Available with micro-etched inner surface for increased retention
Curved festooned occlusal interproximal
Increased occlusal “edge” strength for reduced deformation

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: Victory Series™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Product Type: Band, Introduction Kit, Master Kit, Professional Kit, Trial Kit
Tooth: First Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Concise™ Orthodontic Bonding Paste A, 18 g, 196-002, 1/Ea

3M ID 7010386569 UPC 00652221047830

Details

Jar
18 g

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Direct
Brands: Concise™
Catalog Number: 196-002
Cure Type: Chemical Cure
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Orthodontic Adhesive
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Unitek™ Twist Wire

Details

Three (3) strand twist
More continuous light force over greater working range than solid round wire of same diameter

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Arch Shape: Square
Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.0175 x 0.0175 in
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ Clinpro™ Tooth Créme 0.21% Sodium Fluoride Anti-Cavity Toothpaste

Details

Help your patients improve their everyday oral health with a fluoride toothpaste that strengthens teeth and repairs early lesions
Formulated with 0.21% NaF (950 ppm fluoride ion) and an innovative calcium and phosphate ingredient
Prevents, repairs and reverses early and white spot lesions
Proven remineralization throughout the lesion, not just on the surface
Helps reverse root caries
Creates acid-resistant mineral in dentin tubules
Recharges fluoride-releasing sealants and restorations
Features a non-abrasive formula that provides gentle, effective cleaning and whitening

Typical properties

Active Ingredient: Sodium Fluoride
Brands: Clinpro™
Delivery System: Tube
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Features: Anti-cavity
Flavor: Spearmint, Vanilla Mint
Fluoride Content: 0.21 %
Material: Sodium Fluoride
Net Weight (Imperial): 0.847 oz, 3.985 oz, 4 oz, 4.691 oz
Net Weight (Metric): 24 g, 113 g, 113.398 g, 133 g
Product Form: Paste
Product Type: Dentifrice
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack, 2 per Pack, 24 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 25092006

3M™ Protemp™ Crown Temporization Material Kit

Details

Nine preformed sizes with malleable walls for a custom fit
Natural-looking esthetics
Low intra-oral heat during fitting process
Excellent strength
Light curable
Low intra-oral heat during fitting process

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: Protemp™
Catalog Number: 50600TK,50600
Dentition: Permanent
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Composite
Number of Crowns: 16 , 42
Pre-formed: Yes
Side: Left/Right
Tooth: Molar & Bicuspid
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ ESPE™ Ketac™ Molar Easymix Glass Ionomer Filling Material Refill, 56625

3M ID 7100041170

Details

High flexural strength – reduces the risk of restoration fracture
Adhesion to enamel and dentin – ideal for Minimal Intervention Dentistry (MID) and Atraumatic Restorative Treatment (ART)
Low acid erosion – maintains excellent marginal integrity of restorations
More durable and longer lasting

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 56625
Cure Type: Self-cure
Delivery System: Bottle
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Adper™ Scotchbond™ 1 XT Adhesive

3M ID B00007542

Details

Offers good bond strength and performance, providing your patients with lasting dental restorations
Convenient bottle design offers easier opening and dispensing
No shaking required thanks to stable nano-filler designed not to settle within the bottle
Reduces the risk of post-operative sensitivity, creating a better experience for your patients
Compatible with light-cured composite restoratives

Typical properties

Brands: Adper™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Scotchbond™ Etchant, 7423

3M ID 7000030404 UPC 30605861032699

Details

Blue-colored for precise application
Flexible dispensing tip can be individually adjusted before application

Typical properties

Brands: Scotchbond™
Delivery System: Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 9ml bottle
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110204

3M™ Penta™ Cartridge for Pentamix™ Lite, 77944

3M ID 7100215302 UPC 04054596734142

Details

For consistent, homogeneous and void-free mixing at the touch of a button
Compatible with 3M™ Pentamix™ Lite Mixing Unit
Reusable, metal-reinforced cartridge
Helps get an accurate impression on the first take, reducing the need for costly adjustments, remakes and retakes

Typical properties

Brands: Penta™
Catalog Number: 77944
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Penta™ Cartridge
Product Type: Cartridge
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Polycarbonate Crowns, C-180, Anterior, Kit

3M ID 7000030120 UPC 30605861011151

Details

Polycarbonate material contours and crimps similar to metal crowns to yield easy adaptation to margins
Universal shade No. 62 can be adjusted using cements and liners for better esthetics
Crown set is packaged in a unique, stackable tray that provides convenient, easy storage of 3M™ ESPE™ prefabricated crowns

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: C-180
Dentition: Permanent
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polycarbonate Resin
Number of Crowns: 120
Side: Left/Right
Size: Assorted
Tooth: Assorted
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Paradigm™ MZ100 Blocks for CEREC®

Details

Created from Z100 restorative material from 3M
High flexural strength and fracture toughness
Enamel-like wear characteristics are superior to that of ceramic blocks
Can be easily characterized with light-cured composite stains and glazes
An ideal material for CAD/CAM where strength and occlusal wear properties are needed
Easy to repair intraorally

Typical properties

Block Size: 14
Brands: Paradigm™
CAD/CAM System: CEREC®
Catalog Number: 2714E-S
Digital Materials: Digital Chairside Restorative Materials
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Composite
Restoration Type: Crown, Inlay, Onlay, Veneer
Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B3, Enamel

Lava™ Frame Shading Liquid

3M ID B00008233

Details

Patented substructure system available in eight shades: Unshaded, FS1, FS2, FS3, FS4, FS5, FS6 and FS7

Typical properties

Brands: Lava™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22320201

3M™ Unitek™ Permachrome Resilient Archwire

Details

Better formability than Hi-T™ II
Mid-range tensile strength

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Arch Shape: LA, Ovoid, Square, Standard, Tapered
Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.012 in, 0.014 in, 0.016 in, 0.016 x 0.016 in, 0.016 x 0.022 in, 0.016 x 0.025 in, 0.017 x 0.022 in, 0.017 x 0.025 in, 0.0175 x 0.0175 in, 0.018 in, 0.018 x 0.022 in, 0.018 x 0.025 in, 0.019 x 0.025 in, 0.02 in, 0.021 x 0.025 in
Archwire Size (Metric): 0.305 mm, 0.356 mm, 0.406 mm, 0.406 x 0.406 mm, 0.406 x 0.559 mm, 0.406 x 0.635 mm, 0.432 x 0.559 mm, 0.432 x 0.635 mm, 0.457 mm, 0.457 x 0.559 mm, 0.457 x 0.635 mm, 0.483 x 0.635 mm, 0.508 mm, 0.533 x 0.635 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Cross Section Shape: Hybrid
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack, 50 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ Sof-Lex™ Diamond Polishing Spiral, 5091

3M ID 7100063733 UPC 30605861059177

Details

Diamond paste-like gloss in the convenience of a rubberized system
Unique, flexible shape adapts to all tooth surfaces
Multi-use, can be sterilized and reused

Typical properties

Application: Polishing
Brands: Sof-Lex™
Catalog Number: 5091
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refil includes 15 diamond polishing spirals pink
Product Color: Pink
Product Type: Rubberized Spiral
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111407

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 12.7 mm

956-208 CNTRD STD ME U7

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: Victory Series™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Band, Introduction Kit, Professional Kit, Trial Kit
Tooth: Second Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Bracket Positioning Gauge Five, 900-840, 6.0-6.5 mm, 1/Ea

Part Number 900-841 3M ID 7000004396

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ AlastiK™ Continuous C Module Chain Reel

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex
3 ft. (91 cm) per reel
Die-cut chain
Medium force

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Center to Center Distance (Imperial): 0.11 in, 0.14 in
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Force Rating: Medium
Ligature Size: C-1, CK
Product Color: Gray, Transparent
Units per Inner Pack: 4 per Pack, 40 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Auxiliary Ligature Tie Hook 390-145, 0.014, 100/Pk

3M ID 7100071110

Details

Slips under tie-wing, secures like ligature
Tie-in mesially or distally with archwire in place

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 100 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.014 in

3M™ Unitek™ Posterior Band Removing Pliers, 801-713, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100069081

Details

Long, narrow chisel-tip beak facilitates posterior band removal
Replaceable occlusal pad

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Retainer Kit, 709-060, 1 Kit

3M ID 70202089143

Details

25 each Twist wire
50 each AlastiK™ EZ3 Holders
Complete Instructions

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Anterior Debonding Pliers, 803-532, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100266451

Details

Gives a flush cut to the wire at the distal end of the terminal tube
Tips are made of Tungsten Carbide for durability
Safety hold feature secures the loose wire after the archwire is cut

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21044700

3M™ Unitek™ General Purpose Molar Bands Kit

Details

Universal anatomy fits rights and lefts with minor burnishing
Permanent laser ID
Available in narrow or wide

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Product Type: Introduction Kit, Professional Kit
Tooth: Molar
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Forsus™ Fatigue Resistant Device, 885-100, L-Pin Spring Modules,
5/Pk

3M ID 7000004452

Details

EZ2 Module for simple, secure installation
L-pin Module for flexible, more mobile installation
L-pin Module for flexible, more mobile installation

Typical properties

Brands: Forsus™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Module Style: L-Pin
Product Type: Fatigue Resistant Device
Units per Inner Pack: 5 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

3M™ Forsus™ Fatigue Resistant Device, Split Crimps, 885-203, 50/Pk

3M ID 7000004454

Details

Used to reactivate the spring module as treatment progresses
Universal

Typical properties

Brands: Forsus™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Unitek™ Multi-Cure Glass Ionomer Orthodontic Band Cement Dispensing Spoon, 712-053, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100268714

Details

Allows measuring the powder component of the 3M Multi-Cure Glass Ionomer Band Cement
Double-ended spoon for dispensing different amounts of powder

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 24251412

3M™ Unitek™ Multi-Cure Glass Ionomer Band Cement Powder, 712-051, 35 g, 1/Btl

Part Number 712-051 3M ID 7000004385

Details

Fills the voids between the anatomy of the tooth surface and the band, minimizing wash out during the lifetime of the band
Provides a sustained fluoride release during treatment
Pleasing cherry flavor
Blue color increases visibility for easy cleanup
Doctor and patient friendly, resulting in shorter banding appointments and less loose bands during treatment

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Catalog Number: 712-051
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /BT

3M™ Series 5 Facebows

Details

Unless otherwise specified, Series 5 facebows are shipped with adjustable loops bent occlusally
For loops bent gingivally, indicate “special” when ordering and specify “adjustable loops bent gingivally”

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Type: Cuspid
Inner Bow Length (Metric): 83 mm, 90 mm, 97 mm, 104 mm, 111 mm
Inner Bow Size: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Outer Bow Angulation: 0°, 15°
Outer Bow Size: Long, Short, Super Short

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.045 in

3M™ Concise™ Orthodontic Bonding Paste B, 18 g, 196-003, 1/Ea

3M ID 7010315430 UPC 00652221047847

Details

Jar
18 g

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Direct
Brands: Concise™
Catalog Number: 196-003
Cure Type: Chemical Cure
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Orthodontic Adhesive
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Unitek™ Braided Archwire

Details

Three dimensional control
Wide working range

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Arch Shape: Ovoid, Square
Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.016 x 0.016 in, 0.016 x 0.022 in, 0.017 x 0.025 in, 0.018 x 0.025 in, 0.019 x 0.025 in, 0.021 x 0.025 in
Archwire Size (Metric): 0.406 x 0.406 mm, 0.406 x 0.559 mm, 0.432 x 0.635 mm, 0.457 x 0.635 mm, 0.483 x 0.635 mm, 0.533 x 0.635 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ Digital Bonding Tray

Details

Designed for use with the most efficient bonding system in orthodontics, 3M™ APC™ Flash-Free Precoated Brackets, which eliminates the need to add adhesive and remove flash
Compatible with 3M™ Victory Series™ Low Profile Brackets, 3M™ Clarity™ Advanced Ceramic Brackets and 3M™ SmartClip™ SL3 Self-Ligating Brackets
Reduces bonding procedure time by 30% compared to direct bonding
Offers 100% satisfaction rate with bracket positioning after tray removal
Two-layer design offers soft gel inlay to conform to patient's anatomy and facilitate easy tray removal. Hard outer shell adds stability during placement
Easy to insert, seat and remove
Blue midline marker assists with tray alignment when seating

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 355-204,355-205,355-202,355-203,355-200,355-201
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ RelyX™ Universal Micro Mixing Tips

Details

Micro Mixing Tips for 3M™ RelyX™ Universal automix syringe
Excellent mixing quality
80% less cement waste compared to standard automix systems
Self-sealing syringe allows hygienic storage without the used tip
Thin, long and easy to attach elongation tip for easy application into root canal
All applications with only two mixing tip components

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56975,56976
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 15x 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Micro Mixing Tips with Elongation Tips,30x 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Micro Mixing Tips
Product Type: Tip
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Unitek™ Bicuspid Bands Kit

Details

Universal anatomy fits rights and lefts
Regular temper
Permanent laser ID

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Product Type: Band, Bicuspid Bands Kit, Introduction Kit, Master Kit, Professional Kit, Trial Kit
Side: Left/Right
Tooth: Bicuspid
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Ketac™ Cem Maxicap™ Permanent Glass Ionomer Luting Cement Intro Kit, 56015

3M ID B5005238002

Details

Glass ionomer luting cement offers chemical bond to enamel and dentin
Releases fluoride
High biocompatibility
Extremely low film thickness optimizes fit and marginal integrity
Radiopaque

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 56015
Delivery System: Maxicap™ Capsule

3M™ Adper™ Scotchbond™ Multi-Purpose Primer

Details

Improve patient outcomes with a total-etch system that offers excellent bond strength to a variety of dental surfaces
Creates a complete, versatile dental bonding system when used with 3M™ Adper™ Scotchbond™ Multi-Purpose Adhesive
Obtain strong and reliable bonds both to wet and dry surfaces, even when complete isolation from moisture is difficult
Reduces microleakage that can contribute to post-operative sensitivity, helping to ensure a positive patient experience

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Total Etch
Brands: Adper™
Catalog Number: 3008,7542
Container Size (Imperial): 0.271 fl oz
Container Size (Metric): 8 mL
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Bottle, Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 8 ml bottle
Product Type: Dental Primer
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Victory Series™ 2nd Bicuspid Tubes

Details

No tie-wings to come into occlusion
Ligature wire channel
Chamfered tube opening to assist in wire insertion
Micro-Etched base with offset option
Metal Injection Molded, including integral hook

Typical properties

Adhesive Precoat: APC™ II, APC™ PLUS, Non-coated
Angulation: +2°, 0°
Arch: Lower, Upper
Base Type: Bondable
Brands: Victory Series™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Hook Included: Yes
Hook Type: Distal
Material: Stainless Steel
Prescription: MBT™
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Slot Size (Imperial): 0.018 in, 0.022 in
Slot Size (Metric): 0.457 mm, 0.559 mm
Tooth: Bicuspid, Second Bicuspid
Torque: -17°, -7°
Units per Inner Pack: 5 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ AlastiK™ Color Palette, 406-825, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000004557

Details

Available replacement color dots

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Single-Ended Ligature Director, 803-003, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100154495

Details

Notched tip at one end for use on anterior brackets
Notched tip at other end for easier access to posterior brackets

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Posterior Band Removing Pliers

Details

Available in long and short beak
Replacement pads available
3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Series

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Pliers Type: Band Remover
Product Type: Band
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Deluxe AlastiK™ Force Modules Needle Holder, 803-535, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100272870

Details

Enables .75 mm 1st and 2nd order bends intraorally without having to remove the archwire

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Light Wire Flush Cut Distal End Cutter, 803-550,
1/Ea

3M ID 7100266452

Details

Gives a flush cut to the wire at the distal end of the terminal tube
Designed for larger wires
Tips are made of Tungsten Carbide for durability
Safety hold feature secures the loose wire after the archwire is cut

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21044700

3M™ Unitek™ Eyelet, Large, 471-003, 1/Ea

3M ID 70202082734

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ T Spring

Details

.188 in. (4.8 mm) close-wound retraction spring
Two configurations
Coil loop at distal end 90° to helix

Typical properties

Arbor Diameter (Imperial): 0.03 in, 0.036 in, 0.3 in
Arbor Diameter (Metric): 0.914 mm, 7.62 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
Wire Diameter (Imperial): 0.011 in, 0.012 in
Wire Diameter (Metric): 0.305 mm
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

704-045 Unitek™ Disposable Spatula 100/Pk

3M ID 7100154483

Details

Can be used for mixing liquid, powder, paste components
Plastic
Disposable
100/pack

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 24251412

3M™ AlastiK™ QuiK-StiK™ Separators, 406-410 Series

Details

Not made with natural rubber latex

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Color: Gray
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.145 in, 0.175 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 3.7 mm, 4.4 mm

3M™ Unitek™ Prestige Lingual Lock-Forming Pliers, 900-706, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000025661

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1/Ea
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Adjustable Sliding Yoke, 310-200, 10/Pk

Part Number 310-200 3M Product Number 310-200 3M ID 70202070275

Details

Clip onto archwire
Adjust length then crimp
10/pk

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Clinpro™ Sealant Refill, 12600 Series

Details

Color change from pink to white to help visualize placement
Convenient direct-delivery syringe for easy application
Low viscosity to flow easily into pits and fissures
Contains and releases fluoride — recharges with use of fluoride-containing products
Bonds to enamel
Lower fill rate for fewer occlusal adjustments than filled sealants
Excellent stain resistance
Can be used with self-etch adhesive or phosphoric acid-etch technique

Typical properties

Brands: Clinpro™
Delivery System: Bottle, Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Package Contents: Includes 1 - 6ml bottle of sealant,Includes 1 - 1.2ml sealant syringe and 10 sealant syringe tips
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Case: 10.0
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack

3M™ Clinpro™ Clear Fluoride Treatment

Details

Water-based fluoride treatment for improved taste, smell and mouthfeel
Formula has a neutral pH and is free of rosin and common allergens* *See allergen disclosure below in the Resources section
Available in a fast and easy-to-use L-Pop unit dose
Effective fluoride uptake with lower dosage
Minimum contact time of just 15 minutes
Ready-release formula contains innovative stabilized calcium phosphate technology
Suction-line friendly formula
Available in mint, watermelon or flavorless

Typical properties

Brands: Clinpro™
Catalog Number: 7200W,7210W,7210FF,7200FF,7200M,7210M
Container Size (Imperial): 0.016 fl oz
Container Size (Metric): 0.5 mL
Flavor: Flavorless, Mint, Watermelon
Total Units per Case: 50 per Pack, 100 per Pack

3M™ Clarity™ Retainers

Details

Digitally remove appliances to create retainers for fixed appliance and aligner cases
All-digital approach — retainers can be ordered from a new scan or final aligner stage
Available for order following 3M™ Clarity™ Aligners, 3M™ Digital Bonding, or 3M™ Filtek Matrix cases
Highly durable clear retainers
Straight trimline contributes to patient comfort and esthetics
Nearly invisible, straight and stain resistant
Direct-to-patient delivery available for your convenience

Typical properties

Brands: Clarity™

3M™ Unitek™ Bracket Positioning Gauge

Details

Precision machined handles
Color coded size

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Molded Retainer Cases

Details

High-impact polypropylene
Hinged sections
Latchable
Vented, to reduce odor formation

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Color: Assorted, Black, Blue, Green, Hot Green, Hot Orange, Hot Pink, Hot Red, Hot Yellow, Ivory, Purple, Red, Yellow

3M™ Unitek™ Preformed Lingual Arch, Horizontal

Details

Permachrome wire (medium-hard)
Adjustable (15° bilateral loops)

Typical properties

Arch Length (Imperial): 2.25 in, 2.36 in, 2.5 in, 2.63 in, 2.75 in, 2.87 in, 3 in, 3.11 in, 3.25 in, 3.38 in, 3.5 in
Arch Length (Metric): 57.15 mm, 59.944 mm, 63.5 mm, 66.802 mm, 69.85 mm, 72.898 mm, 76.2 mm, 78.994 mm, 82.55 mm, 85.852 mm, 88.9 mm
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
Wire Diameter (Imperial): 0.03 in, 0.036 in
Wire Diameter (Metric): 0.762 mm, 0.9144 mm
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110602

3M™ Concise™ Orthodontic Chemical Cure Adhesive Enamel Bond Resin A, 196-009, 6 ml, 1/Btl

3M ID 7000024653 UPC 00652221047885

Details

One part of two-part resin and paste system
Cures chemically
Reliable bond strength

Typical properties

Adhesive Type: Direct
Brands: Concise™
Catalog Number: 196-009
Container Size (Imperial): 0.203 fl oz
Container Size (Metric): 6 mL
Cure Type: Chemical Cure
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Orthodontic Primer
Units per Inner Pack: 1 /BT
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

3M™ Unitek™ Coaxial Wire

Details

Light force
Highly flexible – easy to engage
Excellent initial wire
One form for both upper and lower arches
Ends do not unravel when cut

Typical properties

Arch: Universal
Arch Shape: Square
Archwire Size (Imperial): 0.0155 in, 0.0175 in, 0.0195 in, 0.0215 in
Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Stainless Steel
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110604

3M™ Typodont with Stand, 3M™ Clarity™ Advanced Ceramic Brackets, 600-236, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100015672

Typical properties

Bracket Style: Low Profile
Brands: 3M™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ AlastiK™ Color ID Dots, 406-829, 1/Pk

3M ID 7100154416

Details

Adhesive backed
1 each of 25 color dots

Typical properties

Brands: AlastiK™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Color: Assorted
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Single-Ended Ligature Director, 803-003, 1/Ea

3M ID 7100268456

Details

Made from stainless steel
Small, thin, serrated tip

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Molar Band Seater, 811-001, 1/Ea

3M ID 7000004390

Details

Hardened, colbalt-based alloy tip embedded in a molded handle which serves as a bite stick
Serrated, triangular tip allows better interproximal access with a positive grip

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Unitek™ Lingual Mathieu Pliers

Details

Fine tips
Available in curved and straight tips

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Tip Orientation: Curved, Straight
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21043800

3M™ Unitek™ Rectangular Retainer Cases, 452-001, 100/Pk

3M ID 70202082452

Details

Opaque plastic
Upper and lower sections are hinged and latchable
Compact size
Can accommodate two retainers

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Unitek™ Clear Plastic Button, 224-800, 10/Pk

3M ID 78000921896

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Unitek™ Steiner Rotating Spring Wedge

Details

Wings made of Alloy 718, an age-hardened nickel-based aerospace alloy for more spring back
Centered notch on rolled-edge of one spring wing stabilizes wedge under archwire

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Units per Inner Pack: 10 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110690

3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement Kits

Details

Universal dual-cure resin cement for virtually all adhesive and self-adhesive indications
15 applications on average from 3.4g cement
Micro Mixing Tip with minimized cement waste
Fast and easy excess clean-up
Unique self-sealing syringe - more hygienic, easier to clean compared to currently used automix syringes
Outstanding self-adhesive bond strength in both self-cure and light-cure
Further enhanced bond strength to all substrates by 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive
High esthetics by color-stable, fluorescent shades
Thin, long elongation tip for easy root canal application
Virtually no post-op sensitivity
Simplifies workflows and reduces stock - easier to train, easier to use, saves space, time and money

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56970,56968,56969
Cure Type: Dual Cure
Delivery System: Automix Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Universal Resin
Package Contents: 1x 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement syringe (3.4g), 15x 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Micro Mixing Tips, 5 Elongation Tips, 1 vial 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive (1.5 ml), 1x 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Etchant (3 ml), 25 blue etchant tips, 50 orange microbrushes, step-by-step guides,4x 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement syringes shades TR, A1, A3O, WO (3.4g each), 60x 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Micro Mixing Tips, 20 Elongation Tips, 1 vial 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive (5 ml), 1x 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Etchant (3 ml), 25 blue etchant tips, 50 orange microbrushes, step-by-step guides
Shade: A1, Multiple, TR

3M™ Imprint™ 4 Preliminary Penta™ Cartridge for Pentamix™ 3, 71520 Series

Details

For consistent, homogeneous and void-free mixing at the touch of a button
Compatible with 3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Mixing Unit
Reusable, metal-reinforced cartridge
Helps get an accurate impression on the first take, reducing the need for costly adjustments, remakes and retakes

Typical properties

Brands: Imprint™
Catalog Number: 71527,71528
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Penta™ Cartridge
Product Type: Cartridge
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Unitek ™ Anterior Band Regular Temper Narrow Upper Left/Right Central/Lateral

3M ID 70202032390

Typical properties

Brands: Unitek™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Band
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110603

3M™ Filtek™ Easy Match Universal Restorative

Details

Simplified shade selection for anterior and posterior single-shade restorations
Just three shades (Bright, Natural and Warm) to match the classical VITA shade guide
Naturally-adaptive opacity shows Enamel-like translucency, where you need it, on the bevel and incisal edge
No blocker is needed to mask the darkness of the oral cavity in anterior restorations
Excellent polish retention and shade match
Excellent wear resistance and strength
Firm handling
Featuring the same nanotechnology behind our leading 3M™ Filtek™ Dental Restoratives

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Catalog Number: 6120W,6110W,6120B,6110B,6120N,6110N,6120K,6110K
Composite Type: Universal
Delivery System: Capsule, Syringe
Inner Packs per Case: 1 Bags per Case, 3 Kits per Case, 20 Bottles per Case, 60 Kits per Case
Material Structure: Nanocomposite
Net Weight (Metric): 0.2 g, 4 g
Shade: Bright, Multiple Shades, Natural, Warm

3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement Refills

Details

Universal dual-cure resin cement for virtually all adhesive and self-adhesive indications
15 applications on average from 3.4g cement
Micro Mixing Tip with minimized cement waste
Fast and easy excess clean-up
Unique self-sealing syringe - more hygienic, easier to clean compared to currently used automix syringes
Outstanding self-adhesive bond strength in both self-cure and light-cure
Further enhanced bond strength to all substrates by 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive
High esthetics by color-stable, fluorescent shades
Thin, long elongation tip for easy root canal application
Virtually no post-op sensitivity
Simplifies workflows and reduces stock - easier to train, easier to use, saves space, time and money

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number: 56973,56974,56971,56972,56977,56978
Cure Type: Dual Cure
Delivery System: Automix Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Universal Resin
Package Contents: 1x 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement syringe (3.4g), 15x 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Micro Mixing Tips, 5 Elongation Tips
Shade: A1, A3O, TR, White Opaque

3M™ Filtek™ One Bulk Fill Restorative

Details

Fast and easy one-step, bulk fill composite placement up to 5mm — no capping layer needed
Increased opacity for improved esthetics
Innovative monomers reduce shrinkage and shrinkage stress to enable up to 5mm depth of cure
Excellent adaptation, handling and sculptability
3M's TRUE nanofiller technology provides superior wear resistance and excellent polish retention
Capsules can be safely warmed up to 70ºC/158ºF for up to one hour
Available in capsule or syringe delivery in 5 shades: A1, A2, A3, B1, C2
Complete your posterior composite restoration using the gold standard of adhesion with 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Plus Adhesive

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Catalog Number: 4870A2,4871A1,4870A3,4871A2,4870C2,4870B1,4870A1,4871B1,4868A3,4866B1,4866C2,4871A3,4866A3,4867A2,4868A1,4868A2,4867A3,4867B1,4867C2,4866A1,4868C2,4868B1,4867A1,4866A2
Composite Type: Bulk Fill
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Capsule, Syringe
Environmental claim being made: Yes
Environmental claim relates to: Product
Factory ISO Certification: ISO 13485
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Material Structure: Nanocomposite
Net Weight (Metric): 0.2 g, 4 g
Package Contents: Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade A1,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade B1,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade C2,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade A3,Refill includes 20 - 02g capsules in shade A2,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade A2,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade A3,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade B1,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade C2,Refill includes 1 - 4g syringe in shade A1
Shade: A1, A2, A3, B1, C2
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case, 200 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack, 20 per Pack
Units per Pack: 1 , 20

3M™ Polycarbonate Crowns

Details

Polycarbonate material contours and crimps similar to metal crowns to yield easy adaptation to margins
Universal shade No 62 can be adjusted using cements and liners for better esthetics
Made from polycarbonate resin with microglass fibers for strength and durability
A low cost alternative providing esthetic temporization for patients with economic considerations
Crown set is packaged in a unique, stackable tray that provides convenient, easy storage of 3M™ ESPE™ prefabricated crowns

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper, Upper/Lower
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number:
44,50,51,52,53,54,10,11,12,13,14,16,17,18,19,200,2,5,60,61,62,63,64,20,65,21,66,22,67,23,68,24,69,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,100,101,102,300,103,301,302,303,40,41,42,43
Dentition: Permanent
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polycarbonate Resin
Mesial/Distal Width (Imperial): 0.157 in, 0.201 in, 0.205 in, 0.209 in, 0.213 in, 0.22 in, 0.224 in, 0.228 in, 0.244 in, 0.248 in, 0.252 in, 0.256 in, 0.268 in, 0.272 in, 0.276 in, 0.28 in, 0.283 in, 0.295 in, 0.299 in, 0.303 in, 0.307 in, 0.315 in, 0.319 in, 0.323 in, 0.327 in, 0.331 in, 0.339 in, 0.35 in, 0.354 in, 0.37 in, 0.398 in
Mesial/Distal Width (Metric): 4 mm, 5.1 mm, 5.2 mm, 5.3 mm, 5.4 mm, 5.6 mm, 5.7 mm, 5.8 mm, 6.2 mm, 6.3 mm, 6.4 mm, 6.5 mm, 6.8 mm, 6.9 mm, 7 mm, 7.1 mm, 7.2 mm, 7.5 mm, 7.6 mm, 7.7 mm, 7.8 mm, 8 mm, 8.1 mm, 8.2 mm, 8.3 mm, 8.4 mm, 8.6 mm, 8.9 mm, 9 mm, 9.4 mm, 10.1 mm
Number of Crowns: 5
Side: Left, Left/Right, Right
Size: 10, 100, 101, 102, 103, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 2, 20, 200, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 300, 301, 302, 303, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69
Tooth: Central Incisor, Cuspid, First Bicuspid, Incisor, Lateral Incisor, Second Bicuspid
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Vitremer™ Core Buildup/Restorative, 3303

Details

Versatile system can be light-cured or self-cured to meet your application needs
Unique dark-cure chemistry allows for bulk placement which eliminates the need for layering and saves time
Displays a true glass ionomer cure for long-term fluoride release and adhesion to tooth structure which provides better patient protection and increased doctor confidence
As a restorative material, it provides good handling properties and extended working time in the mouth for easier use
Available in a variety of shades to better match existing tooth structure for esthetic restorations. Pedo shade is available for pedodontic applications and Blue shade for core buildup applications

Typical properties

Brands: Vitremer™
Catalog Number: 3303A3.5,3303PEDO,3303C4,3303B3,3303A3,3303A4,3303BLUE,3303C2,3303B2,3303L
Cure Type: Light Cure
Delivery System: Bottle, Hand Mix
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Package Contents: 9g powder in shade B3, Spoon,9g powder in shade Blue, Spoon,9g powder in shade A4, Spoon,9g powder in shade C2, Spoon,9g powder in shade B2, Spoon,9g powder in shade A35, Spoon,9g powder in shade C4, Spoon,Refill includes 8ml liquid,9g powder in shade A3, Spoon,9g powder in shade Pedo, Spoon
Shade: A3, A3.5, A4, B2, B3, Blue, C2, C4, PEDO
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ RelyX™ Unicem Self-Adhesive Universal Resin Cement Maxicap™ Capsule Refill

Details

Saves time by eliminating etching, priming and bonding steps
Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
Less discoloration
Strong and moisture-tolerant
If you like 3M™ RelyX™ Unicem Self-Adhesive Resin Cement, you'll love 3M™ RelyX™ Universal Resin Cement

Typical properties

Brands: RelyX™
Catalog Number:
56820,56831,56832,56833,56816,56817,56818,56819,56834,56815
Cure Type: Dual Cure
Delivery System: Maxicap™ Capsule
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Adhesive Resin, Self-adhesive Resin
Package Contents: 20 – 3M™ Maxicap™ Capsules A2 Universal,50 – 3M™ Aplicap™ Capsules Translucent; 10 Elongation Tips,50 – 3M™ Aplicap™ Capsules A2 Universal; 10 Elongation Tips,20 – 3M™ Maxicap™ Capsules Translucent,20 – 3M™ Aplicap™ Capsules White Opaque,20 – 3M™ Aplicap™ Capsules A1,20 – 3M™ Maxicap™ Capsules A3 Opaque,50 – 3M™ Aplicap™ Capsules A3 Opaque; 10 Elongation Tips,20 – 3M™ Maxicap™ Capsules in Assorted Shades: 10 – A2 Universal, 6 – Translucent, 4 – A3 Opaque,50 – 3M™ Aplicap™ Capsules in Assorted Shades: 24 – A2 Universal, 16 – Translucent, 10 – A3 Opaque; 10 Elongation Tips
Shade: A1, A2, A3, Multiple, TR, White Opaque

3M™ ESPE™ Stainless Steel Primary Molar Crowns

Details

Pre-belled, designed for quick, easy-snap fit
Superior longevity compared to multi-surface amalgam fillings
Accurately duplicates anatomy of primary molars
Crown set is packaged in a stackable tray for storage of 3M™ prefabricated crowns
Wide array of shapes and sizes
High quality stainless steel

Typical properties

Arch: Lower, Upper
Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: D-LL-3,D-LL-2,D-LR-5,D-LR-4,D-LR-3,D-LR-2,D-LL-7,D-LL-6,D-LL-5,D-LR3,D-LL-4,D-LR-7,D-LR-6,D-UR-2,D-UL-7,D-UL-6,D-UL-5,D-UR-6,D-UR-5,D-UR-4,D-UR-3,D-UL-4,D-UL-3,D-UL-2,D-UR-7,E-UL-2,E-LR-7,E-UL-3,E-UL-4,E-UL-5,E-LR-3,E-UL-6,E-LR-4,E-UL-7,E-LR-5,E-UR-2,E-LR-6,E-UR-3,E-LL-5,E-UR-4,E-LL-6,E-UR-5,E-LL-7,E-UR-6,E-LR-2,E-UR-7,E-LL-2,E-LL-3,E-LL-4
Dentition: Primary
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Mesial/Distal Width (Imperial): 0.283 in, 0.287 in, 0.299 in, 0.303 in, 0.315 in, 0.319 in, 0.331 in, 0.335 in, 0.346 in, 0.35 in, 0.362 in, 0.366 in, 0.37 in, 0.378 in, 0.386 in, 0.394 in, 0.402 in, 0.409 in, 0.417 in, 0.425 in, 0.433 in, 0.441 in, 0.449 in
Mesial/Distal Width (Metric): 7.2 mm, 7.3 mm, 7.6 mm, 7.7 mm, 8 mm, 8.1 mm, 8.4 mm, 8.5 mm, 8.8 mm, 8.9 mm, 9.2 mm, 9.3 mm, 9.4 mm, 9.6 mm, 9.8 mm, 10 mm, 10.2 mm, 10.4 mm, 10.6 mm, 10.8 mm, 11 mm, 11.2 mm, 11.4 mm
Number of Crowns: 5
Patient: Pediatric
Side: Left, Right
Size: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Tooth: First Molar, Second Molar
Units per Case: 5.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Ketac™ Conditioner Refill, 37470

3M ID 7000054695 UPC 04035077013192

Details

Removes the dentin smear layer generated during the tooth preparation

Typical properties

Brands: Ketac™
Catalog Number: 37470
Delivery System: Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: Refill includes 10ml liquid
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110000

3M™ Imprint™ 4 VPS Bite Registration Material, 71529

3M ID 7100196326 UPC 04054596648333

Details

60-second setting time
Convenient working time reduces chair time for patients and stress for dentists
Great flow properties and no-slump consistency for accurate impressions
Suitable hardness, low flexibility and easy to cut and trim after setting
Can be scanned for occlusal recording and registration with CAD/CAM systems
For successful indirect procedures, capture your precision impressions with 3M™ Imprint™ 4 VPS Impression Material or 3M™ Impregum™ Impression Material

Typical properties

Brands: Imprint™
Catalog Number: 71529
Delivery System: Garant™ Dispenser
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Bite Registration
Material: VPS
Package Contents: 2 - 50ml cartridges; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Mixing Tips - Green; 5 - 3M™ Garant™ Intra-oral Tips - Bite
Product Color: Sky Blue
Set Time: 1 min
Set Type: Regular Set
Setting Time: 1 Minute
Work Time: 20 Seconds
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Pentamix™ 3 Wall Mount Kit, 77601

3M ID 7100215176 UPC 04054596736696

Typical properties

Brands: Pentamix™
Catalog Number: 77601
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - wall mount kit
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Unitek™ Stainless Steel Permanent Bicuspid Crowns, 902600, Kit

3M ID 7000054529 UPC 30605861012851

Details

Easy to customize with parallel walls to allow for clinician fit control
Pre-trimmed to optimum length and contour to save placement time
Made in the U.S.A. of high quality stainless steel

Typical properties

Arch: Upper/Lower
Brands: Unitek™
Catalog Number: 902600
Dentition: Permanent
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Number of Crowns: 84
Patient: Pediatric
Size: Assorted
Tooth: Assorted, Bicuspid
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34111100

3M™ Filtek™ Z250 XT Nano Hybrid Universal Restorative Introductory Kit,
1470IK, Syringe

3M ID 7100156383 UPC 30605861066960

Details

Visible light-activated nanohybrid composite
Used to permanently bond the composite to the tooth structure
Available in 12 shades, two of which are Opaque
All shades are radiopaque and fluorescent
Packaged in syringes and capsules

Typical properties

Brands: Filtek™
Catalog Number: 1470IK
Composite Type: Universal
Delivery System: Syringe
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

3M™ Penta™ Mixing Tips Refill, Red (50), 77949

3M ID 7100215286

Details

Unique design reduces dispensing forces by up to 50 percent over previous mixing tip to facilitate easier extrusion of impression materials
Homogeneous mixing for void-free impressions
Less waste--dispenses only amount of material needed
Can be used with polyether, VPS and alginate replacement materials

Typical properties

Brands: Penta™
Catalog Number: 77949
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 50 - Mixing Tips - Red
Product Type: Tip
Units per Case: 50.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Elipar™ DeepCure-S Li Ion Battery, 76985

Part Number 76985 3M Product Number 76985 3M ID 7100196365

Details

A new fully-charged battery provides 60 minutes of cure time
Indicator LED shows level of battery's charge
Battery can be fully recharged in 90 minutes
Easy tool-free battery exchange
Simple two-button operation with one cure mode for all indications
Tack cure function allows for predictable curing with a reproducible short light output
Silent operation -- innovative design eliminates noisy fan, and includes option to turn off beep signals
Two light guides, both offering consistently high and focused light output

Typical properties

Brands: Elipar™
Catalog Number: 76985
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Package Contents: 1 - Elipar DeepCureS ion Battery
Product Type: Battery
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34119090

3M™ Vanish™ XT Extended Contact Varnish, 12148, 10 g Clicker™ Dispenser

Part Number 12148 3M Product Number 12148 3M ID 7000128831

Details

Delivers fluoride, calcium and phosphate
Creates a barrier against demineralization and acid erosion* *Based on in vitro data
Helps repair demineralized enamel* *Based on in vitro data
Provides protection beyond the coating
Coating remains for 6 months or longer
Moisture-tolerant

Typical properties

Brands: Vanish™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Inner Packs per Case: 10 Packs per Case
Material: Resin-modified Glass Ionomer
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case
Units per Inner Pack: 1 per Pack

3M™ Express™ VPS Bite Registration Material Putty, 6160J

3M ID 7000053382 UPC 30605861010871

Details

Quick setting time
High rigidity
Mixes easily

Typical properties

Brands: Express™
Catalog Number: 6160J
Delivery System: Hand Mix
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Impression Type: Bite Registration
Material: VPS
Package Contents: 1 - jar of base, 305ml; 1 - jar of catalyst, 305 ml
Product Color: Green
Set Time: 1.5 Minutes
Set Type: Quick Set
Setting Time: 1.5 Minute
Work Time: 30 sec
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ ESPE™ Express™ XT Putty Soft VPS Impression Material Refill, 36972

3M ID 7000042952 UPC 04035077003926

Details

Hydrophilicity and flow behavior helps result in void-free impressions
Elastic recovery helps prevent distortion for a more accurate impression
Resists tearing upon removal thanks to material toughness
Recovery from deformation helps result in fewer retakes
Available in a full range of viscosities, deliveries and setting times
Control moisture at every step and gently retract gingival tissue for more accurate impressions with 3M™ Astringent Retraction Paste

Typical properties

Brands: Express™
Catalog Number: 36972
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: VPS
Set Type: Regular Set
Viscosity: Multiple Viscosities
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110100

3M™ Scotchbond™ Dispensing Tips, 41274

3M ID 7100156110 UPC 04054596539679

Details

The tip can be individually adjusted before application

Typical properties

Brands: Scotchbond™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Product Type: Tip
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110108

3M™ Polyether Adhesive Refill, 30600

3M ID 7100196367 UPC 04054596648616

Details

Ensures adhesion between the polyether impression material and the impression tray

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Catalog Number: 30600
Cure Type: Air Dry
Delivery System: Vial
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polyether
Package Contents: 1 - 17ml vial
Product Type: Tray Adhesive
eClass 14 Classification Group: 34110205

По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Алматы (7273)495-231
Ангарск (3955)60-70-56
Архангельск (8182)63-90-72
Астрахань (8512)99-46-04
Барнаул (3852)73-04-60
Белгород (4722)40-23-64
Благовещенск (4162)22-76-07
Брянск (4832)59-03-52
Владивосток (423)249-28-31
Владикавказ (8672)28-90-48
Владимир (4922)49-43-18
Волгоград (844)278-03-48
Вологда (8172)26-41-59
Воронеж (473)204-51-73
Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89
Иваново (4932)77-34-06
Ижевск (3412)26-03-58
Иркутск (395)279-98-46
Казань (843)206-01-48
Калининград (4012)72-03-81
Калуга (4842)92-23-67
Кемерово (3842)65-04-62
Киров (8332)68-02-04
Коломна (4966)23-41-49
Кострома (4942)77-07-48
Краснодар (861)203-40-90
Красноярск (391)204-63-61
Курск (4712)77-13-04
Курган (3522)50-90-47
Липецк (4742)52-20-81
Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13
Москва (495)268-04-70
Мурманск (8152)59-64-93
Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41
Нижний Новгород (831)429-08-12
Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81
Ноябрьск (3496)41-32-12
Новосибирск (383)227-86-73
Омск (3812)21-46-40
Орел (4862)44-53-42
Оренбург (3532)37-68-04
Пенза (8412)22-31-16
Петрозаводск (8142)55-98-37
Псков (8112)59-10-37
Пермь (342)205-81-47
Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15
Рязань (4912)46-61-64
Самара (846)206-03-16
Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40
Саратов (845)249-38-78
Севастополь (8692)22-31-93
Саранск (8342)22-96-24
Симферополь (3652)67-13-56
Смоленск (4812)29-41-54
Сочи (862)225-72-31
Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13
Сургут (3462)77-98-35
Сыктывкар (8212)25-95-17
Тамбов (4752)50-40-97
Тверь (4822)63-31-35
Тольятти (8482)63-91-07
Томск (3822)98-41-53
Тула (4872)33-79-87
Тюмень (3452)66-21-18
Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59
Улан-Удэ (3012)59-97-51
Уфа (347)229-48-12
Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04
Чебоксары (8352)28-53-07
Челябинск (351)202-03-61
Череповец (8202)49-02-64
Чита (3022)38-34-83
Якутск (4112)23-90-97
Ярославль (4852)69-52-93

Россия +7(495)268-04-70 Казахстан +7(7172)727-132 Киргизия +996(312)96-26-47

эл.почта: tam@nt-rt.ru || сайт: https://3m.nt-rt.ru/